

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)

1999

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1999

Effective 1 July 1999

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) THURS 30 SEP 1999

ABS Catalogue no. 1216.0
ISSN 1325 1619

© Commonwealth of Australia 1999

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests or inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 (email geography@abs.gov.au), or Client Services in any ABS State office as shown on the back cover of this publication.

CONTENTS

Page

	Preface	v
CHAPTERS		
1	Introduction	1
2	Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and Territory	17
3	Local Government Area Structure	19
4	Statistical District Structure	23
5	Statistical Region Structure	25
	Statistical Region Sector	26
	Statistical Region	27
	Major Statistical Region	28
6	Urban Centre/Locality Structure	29
7	Section of State Structure	34
8	Special purpose ASGC codes	36
9	Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	39
10	Maintenance of the ASGC	41
11	ASGC-related material and products	43
12	The Classification Structures	45
	Broad Main Structure	49
	Detailed Main Structure	61
	Statistical District Structure	83
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115
13	Maps	137
	New South Wales	139
	Victoria	145
	Queensland	151
	South Australia	161
	Western Australia	167
	Tasmania	173
	Northern Territory	177
	Australian Capital Territory	181
	Other Territories	184

APPENDIXES	1	Effective dates of ASGC Editions	187
	2	Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory	188
	3	Changes to Geographical Areas 1996–1999	189
	4	Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1998 and 1999	211

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. This Classification is also an essential reference for understanding and interpreting the geographic context of ABS statistics. The ABS encourages other organisations to use the ASGC to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC provides six different hierarchies of geographical areas to view Australia. Each suits different statistical purposes. For this edition of the ASGC, the Main and the Statistical Region Structures, which cover all of Australia, and the Local Government Area and Statistical District Structures, each of which covers only part of Australia of particular statistical significance, are current. The two remaining structures, Urban Centres and Localities and Section of State, are current only at the time of a Census of Population and Housing. They are not included in this publication but can be referenced in the 1996 edition of the ASGC.

The geographic areas described in this ASGC edition will be used for the collection and dissemination of ABS data with a reference period after 1 July 1999. They replace the areas described in ASGC 1998.

Any inquiries about the Classification, or suggestions for improvements, may be made to the Assistant Director, Area Classification, by telephoning 02 6252 5888. Alternatively, you may send email to geography@abs.gov.au or write to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC is a hierarchical classification system consisting of six interrelated classification structures. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the six ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The six interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure; and
- Section of State Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in chapters 2–7.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1986, 1991, 1996), all six structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure and the Section of State Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. These structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L); and
- Section(s) of State (SOS).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the six classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls and SOS are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in chapters 2–7.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 1999.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

<i>ASGC Structure</i>	<i>Hierarchical levels</i>	<i>Component spatial units</i>	<i>Covers whole of Australia?</i>
Main	5	CD, SLA, SSD, SD, S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD, SLA, SSD, S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD, SLA, LGA, S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD, SLA, SRS, SR, MSR, S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD, UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD, SOS, S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 1999

<i>Spatial units</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>Other Territories</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	43	45	30	21	26	9	11	8	1	194
SLA	189	200	449	125	151	44	63	107	3	1 331
LGA	177	78	125	68	142	29	8	—	—	627
S Dist(a)	4	6	8	—	—	2	—	1	—	21
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	23	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	65
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

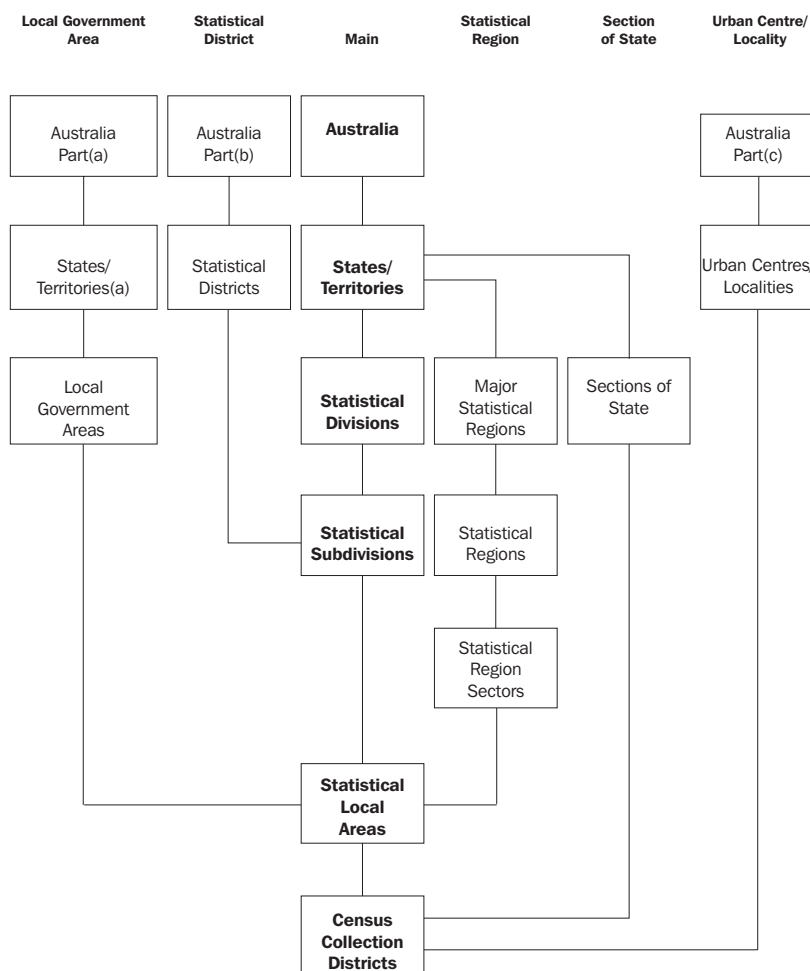
(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

ASGC STRUCTURE



- (a) Incorporated areas only
- (b) Areas covered by S Dist only
- (c) Areas covered by UC/L only

PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC	<p>The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.</p>
Classification principles	<p>The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.</p> <p>As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria; ■ clearly demarcated by precise boundaries; ■ uniquely identified by codes and names; ■ mutually exclusive; and ■ in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.
User needs	<p>The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ convenient and efficient for data collection; ■ useful and relatable for data dissemination; ■ flexible for aggregation to larger units; and ■ useful building blocks for user-defined regions. <p>Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.</p> <p>CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.</p>
DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA	<p>For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.</p>

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in chapter 13.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in chapter 12—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	10	Hunter
		05 Newcastle
		10 Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	<i>Newcastle</i>
			1720 Cessnock (C)
			4650 Lake Macquarie (C)
		10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
			2700 Dungog (A)
			3050 Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure and Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all six classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The basic concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the last (1996) Census, 34,500 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs For the 1996 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;
- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are found particularly in major urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense—they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

For the 1996 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

160501 of New South Wales

051901 of Western Australia

The first two digits of the 1996 CD code identify the Field Management Area (FMA). FMAs closely follow federal electoral boundaries and, in most cases, are aggregates of LGAs. The next two digits identify the Field Group Area (FGA). The last two digits identify CDs within an FGA. The six-digit code must be used in conjunction with the one-digit S/T code to uniquely identify a CD.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,331 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table—Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories—in chapter 12.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 1999 Edition of the ASGC, 479 of the total 1,331 SLAs (36%), equate with a whole LGA while approximately 76% of LGAs equate with one SLA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
 - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or

- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 162 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example:

currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in chapter 2, p. 8);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) — Borough

Liverpool (C) — City

Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) — District Council

Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City

Broome (S) — Shire

Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between one or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

SLA name continued

- An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see chapter 3, p. 19; chapter 2, p. 10 or chapter 8, p. 36, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, pp. 36–38).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 194 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

Delimitation of SSDs
continued

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary—as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary—delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)

Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)

South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)

South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T) The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

<i>Code</i>	<i>S/T</i>
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia.

Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the ‘incorporated’ areas of Australia.

LGAs included in the structure

LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table—
Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories—in chapter 12.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA) The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 627 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally, local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

LGA types In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)
- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)
- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)

LGA name The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:

- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.
Example:
Albury (C)
Copper Coast (DC)
- With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.

LGA code LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.

Example:

Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450

LGA code continued ■ Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland—Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory—Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in chapter 12 of this manual:

S Dist Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Subdivision (SSD)	See chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 21 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in chapter 12:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD;
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer
---	--------------------------	--

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more adjoining SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 65 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

Major Statistical Region (MSR)	<p>Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.</p> <p>There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.</p>
MSR code	<p>MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>MSR Sydney 11 Balance of New South Wales 19</p>
Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS	<p>One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.</p> <p>Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.</p> <p>The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.</p> <p>For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see <i>Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997</i> (Cat. no. 6262.0).</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7), CDATA96 (Cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (Cat. nos 2020.0–.9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The urban centres and localities determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (Cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00200	Aberdeen
00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued*

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. An (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres and Localities with
20,000 or more people*
continued

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres with 1,000 to
19,999 people*

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-continuous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		VICTORIA
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for each S/T.

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure is the final classification structure in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Like the UC/L Structure (chapter 6, pp. 29–33), the SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to define CDs between urban and rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure, the SOS Structure relates to all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4). There are five different SOS in this classification, with each SOS made up of geographical areas of a particular type within the S/T.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7) and *CDATA96* (Cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). This listing provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two hierarchical levels: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Urban
	1 Other Urban
	2 Bounded Locality
	3 Rural Balance
	4 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 1996, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Sections of State (SOS)	<p>Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The five categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 100,000 and over;■ Other Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 1,000 to 99,999;■ Bounded Locality: rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 200 to 999;■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see chapter 2, p. 8).
SOS code	SOS are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:

0199 Inner Sydney Undefined
2799 Gosford-Wyong Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	70		Gosford-Wyong
		2799	Gosford-Wyong Undefined

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see chapter 8, p. 38) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

Example

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	05	88	0099 Undefined Sydney

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9899 Undefined New South Wales
8	88	88	9899 Undefined Australian Capital Territory

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 Undefined S/T, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9199 Not Applicable, New South Wales

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the data relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
3	88	88	9299 Overseas, Queensland

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA
7	9399 Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs, Northern Territory

Special purpose SLA codes *continued* ■ Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
4	88	88	9499	No fixed abode, South Australia

Special purpose SD and SSD codes The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area data to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			New South Wales
	88		New South Wales Undefined
	05		Sydney
		88	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code Data are coded to Undefined S/T when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for Undefined S/T is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	Undefined S/T or for Population Census purposes—Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes See chapter 8, pp. 36–38.

Special purpose SR codes In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA	
5	98	9899	Undefined Western Australia

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level data is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA	
8	04	9899	Undefined Australian Capital Territory

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code above.

CHAPTER 9

USE OF THE ASGC IN PUBLICATION OF ABS STATISTICS

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information about these publication guidelines please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888 or email to geography@abs.gov.au.

CHAPTER 10

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State are also being reviewed to determine additional classes for the urban centres. The outcomes of these reviews will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 1999 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. The 1998 and 1999 Editions are each published as a single volume.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (chapter 11, p. 43), as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 11

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI) The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a street address coding system which supplements the ASGC. The NLI allows reported street address data to be readily converted into ASGC codes. The NLI contains a list of all localities in Australia. In broad terms, localities are places where people reside or conduct business. Localities are assigned a postcode and their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). Where a locality is split between two or more SLAs, the NLI is augmented by a streets index. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI is held and maintained on the ABS mainframe computer system and is available on various recording media (e.g. magnetic tape or floppy disk) as either simple data files or incorporated into computer-assisted coding software. The NLI is available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

Maps and digital boundaries Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986 and 1991 Census publications, and for the 1996 Census in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). Since 1991, copies of digitised ASGC boundaries have been produced and are available for each edition of the ASGC. Digitised boundaries for the 1986 Census (ASGC Ed. 3) are also available.

ASGC maps of the 1999 Main Structure are included in this publication. Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure of ASGC Editions 1991–1998 (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available through ABS Bookshops.

Labels and codes Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available on floppy disk. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS (Geography Section) has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available on floppy disk in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 1998 SLAs to 1999 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1999 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs

- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, or email geography@abs.gov.au.

CHAPTER 12

THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

Page

Abbreviations	46
Broad Main Structure	49
Detailed Main Structure	61
Statistical District Structure	83
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
	(T)	Town
States/Territories	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories
Miscellaneous	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	I./Is.	Island
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West
	Wtrs	Waters

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1999

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES			
	05		Sydney	35		North Western
	05		Inner Sydney	05		Central Macquarie
	10		Eastern Suburbs	10		Macquarie-Barwon
	15		St George-Sutherland	15		Upper Darling
	20		Canterbury-Bankstown			
	25		Fairfield-Liverpool			
	30		Outer South Western Sydney			
	35		Inner Western Sydney	40		Central West
	40		Central Western Sydney			
	45		Outer Western Sydney	05		Bathurst-Orange
	50		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	10		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	55		Lower Northern Sydney			Lachlan
	60		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai	15		
	65		Northern Beaches			
	70		Gosford-Wyong			
				45		South Eastern
	10		Hunter	05		Queanbeyan
	05		Newcastle	10		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	10		Hunter SD Bal	15		Lower South Coast
				20		Snowy
	15		Illawarra	50		Murrumbidgee
	05		Wollongong			
	10		Illawarra SD Bal	10		Central Murrumbidgee
				15		Lower Murrumbidgee
	20		Richmond-Tweed	55		Murray
	05		Tweed Heads			
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	05		Albury
				10		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
				15		Central Murray
				20		Murray-Darling
	25		Mid-North Coast			
	05		Clarence			
	10		Hastings	60		Far West
				10		Far West
	30		Northern			
	10		Northern Slopes	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Northern Tablelands			
	20		North Central Plain	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code		Name	Code		Name
	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	
2			VICTORIA			
	05		Melbourne	40		Goulburn
	05		Inner Melbourne	05		Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10		Western Melbourne	10		North Goulburn
	20		Melton-Wyndham	15		South Goulburn
	25		Moreland City	20		South West Goulburn
	30		Northern Middle Melbourne			
	35		Hume City			
	40		Northern Outer Melbourne			
	45		Boroondara City	45		Ovens-Murray
	50		Eastern Middle Melbourne			
	55		Eastern Outer Melbourne	05		Wodonga
	60		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	10		West Ovens-Murray
	65		Southern Melbourne	15		East Ovens-Murray
	75		Greater Dandenong City			
	80		South Eastern Outer Melbourne			
	85		Frankston City			
	90		Mornington Peninsula Shire	50		East Gippsland
				05		East Gippsland Shire
				15		Wellington Shire
	10		Barwon			
	05		Greater Geelong City Part A			
	10		East Barwon	55		Gippsland
	15		West Barwon			
				05		La Trobe Valley
				10		West Gippsland
				20		South Gippsland
	15		Western District			
	05		Hopkins			
	10		Glenelg	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20		Central Highlands			
	05		Ballarat City			
	10		East Central Highlands			
	15		West Central Highlands			
	25		Wimmera			
	05		South Wimmera			
	10		North Wimmera			
	30		Mallee			
	05		Mildura Rural City Part A			
	10		West Mallee			
	15		East Mallee			
	35		Loddon			
	05		Greater Bendigo City Part A			
	10		North Loddon			
	20		South Loddon			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code		Name	Code		Name
	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	
3			QUEENSLAND			
05			Brisbane	35		Central West
	05		Brisbane City		05	Central West
	10		Gold Coast City Part A			
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A			
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A			
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)			
	30		Logan City	40		Mackay
	40		Pine Rivers Shire		05	Mackay City Part A
	45		Redcliffe City		10	Mackay SD Bal
	50		Redland Shire			
				45		Northern
10			Moreton		05	Townsville City Part A
	05		Gold Coast City Part B		10	Thuringowa City Part A
	15		Sunshine Coast		15	Northern SD Bal
	20		Moreton SD Bal			
				50		Far North
15			Wide Bay-Burnett		05	Cairns City Part A
	05		Bundaberg		10	Far North SD Bal
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
				55		North West
20			Darling Downs		05	North West
	01		Toowoomba City			
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal			
				85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
25			South West		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		South West			
30			Fitzroy			
	05		Rockhampton			
	10		Gladstone			
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code</i> <i>S/T SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i> <i>SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	25	South East
05	Northern Adelaide	05	Upper South East
10	Western Adelaide	10	Lower South East
15	Eastern Adelaide		
20	Southern Adelaide		
		30	Eyre
10	Outer Adelaide	05	Lincoln
05	Barossa	10	West Coast
10	Kangaroo Island		
15	Mt Lofty Ranges		
20	Fleurieu	35	Northern
		05	Whyalla
15	Yorke and Lower North	15	Pirie
05	Yorke	20	Flinders Ranges
10	Lower North	25	Far North
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
20	Murray Lands	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
05	Riverland		
10	Murray Mallee		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code</i> <i>S/T SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i> <i>SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth	30	South Eastern
05	Central Metropolitan	05	Lefroy
10	East Metropolitan	10	Johnston
15	North Metropolitan		
20	South West Metropolitan		
25	South East Metropolitan		
		35	Central
		05	Gascoyne
10	South West	10	Carnegie
		15	Greenough River
05	Dale		
10	Preston		
15	Vasse		
20	Blackwood		
		40	Pilbara
		05	De Grey
		10	Fortescue
15	Lower Great Southern		
05	Pallinup		
10	King		
		45	Kimberley
		05	Ord
		10	Fitzroy
20	Upper Great Southern		
05	Hotham		
10	Lakes		
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
25	Midlands		
05	Moore		
10	Avon		
15	Campion		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart	20		Mersey-Lyell
		05	Greater Hobart		05	Burnie-Devonport
					10	North Western Rural
					15	Lyell
	10		Southern			
		05	Southern	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Northern			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY			
	05		Darwin	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Darwin City		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		10	Palmerston-East Arm			
	10		Northern Territory - Bal			
		05	Darwin Rural Areas			
		10	Bathurst-Melville			
		15	Alligator			
		20	Daly			
		25	East Arnhem			
		30	Lower Top End NT			
		35	Barkly			
		40	Central NT			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

	Code			Code		
S/T	SD	SSD	Name	SD	SSD	Name

8 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

05 Canberra

05	North Canberra
10	Belconnen
15	Woden Valley
20	Weston Creek-Stromlo
25	Tuggeranong
35	South Canberra
40	Gungahlin-Hall

10 Australian Capital Territory - Bal

05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal
----	------------------------------------

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code</i>		<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>		<i>Name</i>
	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>		<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	
9			OTHER TERRITORIES			
10			Other Territories			
		05	Other Territories			

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1999

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
05	Sydney		
05	<i>Inner Sydney</i>	60	<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>
1100	Botany Bay (C)	4000	Hornsby (A)
4800	Leichhardt (A)	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
5200	Marrickville (A)	65	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
7070	South Sydney (C)	5150	Manly (A)
7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	6370	Pittwater (A)
7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	8000	Warringah (A)
10	<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>	70	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
6550	Randwick (C)	3100	Gosford (C)
8050	Waverley (A)	8550	Wyong (A)
8500	Woollahra (A)		
15	<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	10	Hunter
4150	Hurstville (C)	05	<i>Newcastle</i>
4450	Kogarah (A)	1720	Cessnock (C)
6650	Rockdale (C)	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
7150	Sutherland Shire (A)	5050	Maitland (C)
20	<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>	5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
0350	Bankstown (C)	5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1550	Canterbury (C)	6400	Port Stephens (A)
25	<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>	10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
2850	Fairfield (C)	2700	Dungog (A)
4900	Liverpool (C)	3050	Gloucester (A)
30	<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1450	Camden (A)	5250	Merriwa (A)
1500	Campbelltown (C)	5600	Murrurundi (A)
8400	Wollondilly (A)	5650	Muswellbrook (A)
35	<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>	6800	Scone (A)
0150	Ashfield (A)	7000	Singleton (A)
1300	Burwood (A)		
1900	Concord (A)	15	Illawarra
2550	Drummoyne (A)	05	<i>Wollongong</i>
7100	Strathfield (A)	4400	Kiama (A)
40	<i>Central Western Sydney</i>	6900	Shellharbour (C)
0200	Auburn (A)	8450	Wollongong (C)
3950	Holroyd (C)	10	<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
6250	Parramatta (C)	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
45	<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
0900	Blue Mountains (C)		
3800	Hawkesbury (C)	20	Richmond-Tweed
6350	Penrith (C)	05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
50	<i>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</i>	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
0750	Blacktown (C)	0250	Ballina (A)
55	<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>	1350	Byron (A)
4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	1650	Casino (A)
4700	Lane Cove (A)	4550	Kyogle (A)
5350	Mosman (A)	4850	Lismore (C)
5950	North Sydney (A)	6600	Richmond River (A)
6700	Ryde (C)	7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
8250	Willoughby (C)		

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

	Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1		NEW SOUTH WALES		
25		Mid-North Coast	15	Upper Darling
	05	Clarence		
		0600 Bellingen (A)	1150 Bourke (A)	
		1800 Coffs Harbour (C)	1200 Brewarrina (A)	
		2250 Copmanhurst (A)	1750 Cobar (A)	
		3200 Grafton (C)		
		5000 Maclean (A)	40	Central West
		5700 Nambucca (A)		
		6050 Nymboida (A)	05	Bathurst-Orange
		7600 Ulmarra (A)		
	10	Hastings	0450 Bathurst (C)	
		3350 Greater Taree (C)	0851 Blayney (A) - Pt A	
		3750 Hastings (A)	1401 Cabonne (A) - Pt A	
		4350 Kempsey (A)	2801 Evans (A) - Pt A	
		8859 Lord Howe Island	6150 Orange (C)	
			10	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
30		Northern		
	10	Northern Slopes	0852 Blayney (A) - Pt B	
		0400 Barraba (A)	1402 Cabonne (A) - Pt B	
		0700 Bingara (A)	2802 Evans (A) - Pt B	
		3550 Gunnedah (A)	3300 Greater Lithgow (C)	
		4201 Inverell (A) - Pt A	6100 Oberon (A)	
		5100 Manilla (A)	6750 Rylstone (A)	
		6000 Nundle (A)	15	Lachlan
		6300 Parry (A)		
		6500 Quirindi (A)	0800 Bland (A)	
		7300 Tamworth (C)	1403 Cabonne (A) - Pt C	
		8600 Yallaroi (A)	2350 Cowra (A)	
			2900 Forbes (A)	
	15	Northern Tablelands	4600 Lachlan (A)	
		0100 Armidale (C)	6200 Parkes (A)	
		2650 Dumaresq (A)	8100 Weddin (A)	
		3000 Glen Innes (A)	45	South Eastern
		3650 Guyra (A)		
		4202 Inverell (A) - Pt B	05	Queanbeyan
		6850 Severn (A)		
		7400 Tenterfield (A)	6450 Queanbeyan (C)	
		7650 Uralla (A)	8651 Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	
		7850 Walcha (A)	10	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	20	North Central Plain		
		5300 Moree Plains (A)	1050 Boorowa (A)	
		5750 Narrabri (A)	2400 Crookwell (A)	
			3150 Goulburn (C)	
			3600 Gunning (A)	
			3700 Harden (A)	
			5450 Mulwaree (A)	
35		North Western	7250 Tallaganda (A)	
	05	Central Macquarie	8652 Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	
		1950 Coolah (A)	8700 Yass (A)	
		2100 Coonabarabran (A)	8750 Young (A)	
		2600 Dubbo (C)	15	Lower South Coast
		2950 Gilgandra (A)		
		5400 Mudgee (A)	0550 Bega Valley (A)	
		5850 Narromine (A)	2750 Eurobodalla (A)	
		8150 Wellington (A)	20	Snowy
	10	Macquarie-Barwon		
		0950 Bogan (A)	1000 Bombala (A)	
		2150 Coonamble (A)	2050 Cooma-Monaro (A)	
		7900 Walgett (A)	7050 Snowy River (A)	
		7950 Warren (A)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
1	NEW SOUTH WALES								
50	Murrumbidgee								
10	Central Murrumbidgee								
	2000	Coolamon (A)							
	2200	Cootamundra (A)							
	3500	Gundagai (A)							
	4300	Junee (A)							
	4950	Lockhart (A)							
	5800	Narrandera (A)							
	7350	Temora (A)							
	7500	Tumut (A)							
	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)							
15	Lower Murrumbidgee								
	1600	Carrathool (A)							
	3450	Griffith (C)							
	3850	Hay (A)							
	4750	Leeton (A)							
	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)							
55	Murray								
05	Albury								
	0050	Albury (C)							
	4050	Hume (A)							
10	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)								
	2300	Corowa (A)							
	2450	Culcairn (A)							
	3900	Holbrook (A)							
	7450	Tumbarumba (A)							
	7700	Urana (A)							
15	Central Murray								
	0650	Berrigan (A)							
	1850	Conargo (A)							
	2500	Deniliquin (A)							
	4250	Jerilderie (A)							
	5500	Murray (A)							
	7800	Wakool (A)							
	8300	Windouran (A)							
20	Murray-Darling								
	0300	Balranald (A)							
	8200	Wentworth (A)							
60	Far West								
10	Far West								
	1250	Broken Hill (C)							
	1700	Central Darling (A)							
	8809	Unincorp. Far West							
85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory								
01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory								
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
05	Melbourne		
05	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	55	<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3671	Knox (C) - North
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	3674	Knox (C) - South
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	60	<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
7351	Yarra (C) - North	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
10	<i>Western Melbourne</i>	65	<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	0912	Bayside (C) - South
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
4330	Maribyrnong (C)	3431	Kingston (C) - North
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	3434	Kingston (C) - South
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
20	<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	75	<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
4651	Melton (S) - East	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
4654	Melton (S) Bal	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West	80	<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
7268	Wyndham (C) Bal	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
25	<i>Moreland City</i>	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5253	Moreland (C) - North	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
30	<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	1618	Casey (C) - South
0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	85	<i>Frankston City</i>
0662	Banyule (C) - North	2171	Frankston (C) - East
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	2174	Frankston (C) - West
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	90	<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
35	<i>Hume City</i>	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury		
40	<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	10	Barwon
5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	05	<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2751	Bellarine - Inner
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	2752	Corio - Inner
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2753	Geelong
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2754	Geelong West
45	<i>Boroondara City</i>	2755	Newtown
1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2756	South Barwon - Inner
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	10	<i>East Barwon</i>
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
50	<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
4211	Manningham (C) - East	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
4214	Manningham (C) - West		
4971	Monash (C) - South-West		
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East		
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West		
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill		
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.		
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
15	West Barwon	30	Mallee
1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	05	Mildura Rural City Part A
1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South	10	West Mallee
2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West	1271	Buloke (S) - North
2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East	1272	Buloke (S) - South
2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
15	Western District	15	East Mallee
05	Hopkins	2250	Gannawarra (S)
1831	Corangamite (S) - North	6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
1832	Corangamite (S) - South	6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	35	Loddon
5496	Moyne (S) - South	05	Greater Bendigo City Part A
6730	Warrnambool (C)	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
10	Glenelg	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	10	North Loddon
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
20	Central Highlands	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
05	Ballarat City	3943	Loddon (S) - North
0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	3945	Loddon (S) - South
0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
0573	Ballarat (C) - North	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
0574	Ballarat (C) - South	20	South Loddon
10	East Central Highlands	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
2911	Hepburn (S) - East	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
2912	Hepburn (S) - West	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	40	Goulburn
5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	05	Greater Shepparton City Part A
5155	Moorabool (S) - West	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
15	West Central Highlands	10	North Goulburn
0260	Ararat (RC)	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
25	Wimmera	1376	Campaspe (S) - South
05	South Wimmera	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	4901	Moirra (S) - East
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	4904	Moirra (S) - West
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	15	South Goulburn
6890	West Wimmera (S)	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
10	North Wimmera	1954	Delatite (S) - North
2980	Hindmarsh (S)	1955	Delatite (S) - South
7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	6430	Strathbogie (S)
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	20	South West Goulburn
		4851	Mitchell (S) - North
		4854	Mitchell (S) - South
		5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
		5622	Murrindindi (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
2				VICTORIA					
	45			Ovens-Murray					
		05		Wodonga					
			3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A					
			6671	Towong (S) - Pt A					
			7170	Wodonga (RC)					
		10		West Ovens-Murray					
			3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B					
			6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
			6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North					
			6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South					
		15		East Ovens-Murray					
			0111	Alpine (S) - East					
			0112	Alpine (S) - West					
			6672	Towong (S) - Pt B					
	50			East Gippsland					
		05		East Gippsland Shire					
			2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale					
			2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost					
			2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West					
			2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal					
		15		Wellington Shire					
			6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton					
			6812	Wellington (S) - Avon					
			6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra					
			6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
			6815	Wellington (S) - Sale					
	55			Gippsland					
		05		La Trobe Valley					
			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A					
			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe					
			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell					
			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon					
			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal					
		10		West Gippsland					
			0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East					
			0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West					
			7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B					
		20		South Gippsland					
			0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.					
			0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal					
			6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central					
			6174	South Gippsland (S) - East					
			6175	South Gippsland (S) - West					
			8529	French Island					
			8649	Bass Strait Islands					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3							QUEENSLAND
05							Brisbane
	05						<i>Brisbane City</i>
		1001				1271	Hendra
		1004				1274	Herston
		1007				1277	Highgate Hill
		1012				1282	Holland Park
		1015				1285	Holland Park West
		1018				1288	Inala
		1023				1293	Indooroopilly
		1026				1296	Jamboree Heights
		1031				1301	Jindalee
		1034				1304	Kangaroo Point
		1037				1312	Kedron
		1042				1315	Kelvin Grove
		1045				1318	Kenmore
		1048				1323	Kenmore Hills
		1053				1326	Keperra
		1057				1331	Kuraby
		1064				1337	Lota
		1067				1345	Lutwyche
		1072				1353	McDowall
		1075				1356	MacGregor
		1078				1364	Manly
		1083				1367	Manly West
		1086				1372	Mansfield
		1091				1375	Middle Park
		1094				1378	Milton
		1097				1383	Mitchelton
		1102				1386	Moggill
		1105				1391	Moorooka
		1108				1394	Moreton Island
		1113				1397	Morningside
		1116				1402	Mount Gravatt
		1121				1405	Mount Gravatt East
		1124				1408	Mount Ommaney
		1127				1413	Murarrie
		1132				1416	Nathan
		1135				1421	New Farm
		1138				1424	Newmarket
		1143				1427	Newstead
		1146				1432	Norman Park
		1151				1435	Northgate
		1154				1438	Nudgee
		1157				1443	Nudgee Beach
		1162				1446	Nundah
		1167				1451	Oxley
		1173				1454	Paddington
		1176				1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
		1184				1463	Parkinson-Drewvale
		1187				1465	Pinjarra Hills
		1195				1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
		1198				1473	Pullenvale
		1203				1476	Ransome
		1206				1481	Red Hill
		1211				1484	Richlands
		1214				1487	Riverhills
		1217				1492	Robertson
		1222				1495	Rochedale
		1228				1498	Rocklea
		1233				1503	Runcorn
		1236				1506	St Lucia
		1241				1511	Salisbury
		1244				1514	Sandgate
		1247				1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
		1252				1522	Sherwood
		1255				1525	South Brisbane
		1258				1528	Spring Hill
		1265				1533	Stafford
						1536	Stafford Heights
						1541	Stretton-Karawatha
						1547	Sunnybank

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3			QUEENSLAND				
			1552				Sunnybank Hills
			1556				Taigum-Fitzgibbon
			1558				Taringa
			1563				Tarragindi
			1566				The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
			1571				Tingalpa
			1574				Toowong
			1582				Upper Brookfield
			1585				Upper Kedron
			1588				Upper Mount Gravatt
			1593				Virginia
			1596				Wacol
			1601				Wakerley
			1604				Wavell Heights
			1607				West End
			1612				Westlake
			1615				Willawong
			1618				Wilston
			1623				Windsor
			1626				Wishart
			1631				Woolloongabba
			1634				Woolloowin
			1637				Wynnum
			1642				Wynnum West
			1645				Yeerongpilly
			1648				Yeronga
			1653				Zillmere
	10						<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>
			3461				Beenleigh
			3463				Bethania-Waterford
			3466				Eagleby
			3471				Edens Landing-Holmview
			3476				Mt Warren Park
			3494				Windaroo-Bannockburn
			3496				Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
	15						<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>
			0551				Greenbank - Pt A
			0554				Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD
	20						<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>
			2002				Bribie Island
			2005				Burpengary-Narangba
			2008				Caboolture (S) - Central
			2013				Caboolture (S) - East
			2016				Deception Bay
			2018				Morayfield
			2023				Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
	25						<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>
			3962				Ipswich (C) - Central
			3965				Ipswich (C) - East
			3968				Ipswich (C) - North
				30			<i>Logan City</i>
						4601	Browns Plains
						4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
						4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
						4608	Greenbank - Pt B
						4612	Kingston
						4615	Loganholme
						4618	Loganlea
						4623	Marsden
						4631	Rosedale South
						4634	Shailer Park
						4637	Slacks Creek
						4642	Springwood
						4645	Tanah Merah
						4651	Underwood
						4654	Waterford West
						4656	Woodridge
						4663	Logan (C) Bal
				40			<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
						5951	Albany Creek
						5954	Arana Hills
						5957	Bray Park
						5962	Everton Hills
						5965	Ferny Hills
						5968	Kallangur
						5973	Lawnton
						5974	Petrie
						5976	Strathpine
						5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
				45			<i>Redcliffe City</i>
						6201	Clontarf
						6204	Margate-Woody Point
						6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
						6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
				50			<i>Redland Shire</i>
						6251	Alexandra Hills
						6254	Birkdale
						6257	Capalaba
						6262	Cleveland
						6264	Ormiston
						6265	Redland Bay
						6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
						6268	Thorneside
						6271	Thornlands
						6273	Victoria Point
						6276	Wellington Point
						6283	Redland (S) Bal

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
3				QUEENSLAND					
10				Moreton					
	05			<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>					
			3497	Arundel			4450		Laidley (S)
			3501	Ashmore			4918		Maroochy (S) Bal
			3504	Benowa			5758		Noosa (S) Bal
			3507	Biggera Waters					
			3512	Bilinga	15				Wide Bay-Burnett
			3513	Broadbeach					
			3515	Broadbeach Waters		05			<i>Bundaberg</i>
			3517	Bundall			1810		Bundaberg (C)
			3521	Burleigh Heads			1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A
			3523	Burleigh Waters		10			<i>Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal</i>
			3525	Carrara-Merrimac			0700		Biggenden (S)
			3527	Coolangatta			1984		Burnett (S) - Pt B
			3531	Coombah			2532		Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)
			3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek			2535		Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only
			3533	Currumbin			2950		Eidsvold (S)
			3535	Currumbin Waters			3300		Gayndah (S)
			3537	Elanora			3750		Hervey Bay (C)
			3541	Ernest-Molendinar			4000		Isis (S)
			3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley			4300		Kilkivan (S)
			3543	Helensvale			4350		Kingaroy (S)
			3545	Hollywell			4400		Kolan (S)
			3547	Hope Island			4950		Maryborough (C)
			3553	Labrador			5100		Miriam Vale (S)
			3555	Main Beach-Broadwater			5150		Monto (S)
			3557	Mermaid Beach			5450		Mundubbera (S)
			3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs			5500		Murgon (S)
			3563	Miami			5650		Nanango (S)
			3565	Mudgeeraba			5900		Perry (S)
			3567	Nerang			6850		Tiaro (S)
			3571	Oxenford			7450		Wondai (S)
			3573	Palm Beach			7500		Woocoo (S)
			3575	Paradise Point	20				Darling Downs
			3577	Parkwood					
			3582	Robina		01			<i>Toowoomba City</i>
			3583	Runaway Bay			6901		Toowoomba (C) - Central
			3585	Southport			6903		Toowoomba (C) - North-East
			3586	Stephens			6905		Toowoomba (C) - North-West
			3587	Surfers Paradise			6906		Toowoomba (C) - South-East
			3591	Tugun			6908		Toowoomba (C) - West
			3593	Worongary-Tallai		05			<i>Darling Downs SD Bal</i>
	15			<i>Sunshine Coast</i>			2150		Cambooya (S)
			2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			2350		Chinchilla (S)
			2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			2400		Clifton (S)
			2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana			2550		Crow's Nest (S)
			4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim			2650		Dalby (T)
			4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			3600		Goondiwindi (T)
			4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydoore			3900		Inglewood (S)
			4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			4200		Jondaryan (S)
			4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour			5000		Millmerran (S)
			4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD			5550		Murilla (S)
			5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville			6050		Pittsworth (S)
			5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian			6450		Rosalie (S)
			5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin			6600		Stanthorpe (S)
	20			<i>Moreton SD Bal</i>			6700		Tara (S)
			0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B			6750		Taroom (S)
			0800	Boonah (S)			7100		Waggamba (S)
			2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B			7150		Wambo (S)
			2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland			7262		Warwick (S) - Central
			2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor			7263		Warwick (S) - East
			3050	Esk (S)			7265		Warwick (S) - North
			3250	Gatton (S)			7266		Warwick (S) - West
			3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West					
			3976	Ipswich (C) - West					
			4250	Kilcoy (S)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3							
			QUEENSLAND				
	25		South West	40			Mackay
	05		<i>South West</i>	05			<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
		0300	Balonne (S)		4762		Mackay (C) - Pt A
		0650	Bendemere (S)				
		0850	Booringa (S)	10			<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>
		1750	Bulloo (S)		0600		Belyando (S)
		1850	Bungil (S)		1700		Broadsound (S)
		5600	Murweh (S)		4765		Mackay (C) - Pt B
		5800	Paroo (S)		5050		Mirani (S)
		6150	Quilpie (S)		5700		Nebo (S)
		6400	Roma (T)		6550		Sarina (S)
		7200	Warroo (S)		7330		Whitsunday (S)
	30		Fitzroy	45			Northern
	05		<i>Rockhampton</i>	05			<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A		7001		Aitkenvale
		6350	Rockhampton (C)		7003		City
	10		<i>Gladstone</i>		7007		Cranbrook
		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A		7012		Currajong
		3350	Gladstone (C)		7014		Douglas
	15		<i>Fitzroy SD Bal</i>		7015		Garbutt
		0350	Banana (S)		7018		Gulliver
		0500	Bauhinia (S)		7023		Heatley
		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B		7026		Hermit Park
		2850	Duaringa (S)		7027		Hyde Park-Mysterton
		3000	Emerald (S)		7031		Magnetic Island
		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B		7033		Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
		4100	Jericho (S)		7034		Mundingburra
		4550	Livingstone (S)		7038		Murray
		5350	Mount Morgan (S)		7041		North Ward-Castle Hill
		5850	Peak Downs (S)		7044		Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
	35		Central West		7047		Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
	05		<i>Central West</i>		7051		Pimlico
		0150	Aramac (S)		7054		Railway Estate
		0400	Barcaldine (S)		7058		Rosslea
		0450	Barcoo (S)		7062		Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		0750	Blackall (S)		7065		South Townsville
		0900	Boulia (S)		7068		Stuart-Roseneath
		2750	Diamantina (S)		7071		Vincent
		3850	Ilfracombe (S)		7074		West End
		4050	Isisford (S)		7078		Wulguru
		4700	Longreach (S)	10			<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
		6650	Tambo (S)		6801		Kelso
		7400	Winton (S)		6804		Kirwan
					6807		Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
				15			<i>Northern SD Bal</i>
					0950		Bowen (S)
					1900		Burdekin (S)
					2300		Charters Towers (C)
					2700		Dalrymple (S)
					3801		Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
					3804		Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
					6831		Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
					7084		Townsville (C) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

3 QUEENSLAND

50 Far North

05 Cairns City Part A

2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
2066	Cairns (C) - City
2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs

10 Far North SD Bal

0200	Atherton (S)
0250	Aurukun (S)
2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
2200	Cardwell (S)
2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
2600	Croydon (S)
2800	Douglas (S)
2900	Eacham (S)
3100	Etheridge (S)
3700	Herberton (S)
4150	Johnstone (S)
4850	Mareeba (S)
6950	Torres (S)

55 North West

05 North West

1950	Burke (S)
2250	Carpentaria (S)
2450	Cloncurry (S)
3200	Flinders (S)
4800	McKinlay (S)
5250	Mornington (S)
5300	Mount Isa (C)
6300	Richmond (S)
8809	Unincorp. Islands

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
------	-----------------------------

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
4							
			SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
05			Adelaide	10			Outer Adelaide
	05		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>		05		<i>Barossa</i>
		2030	Gawler (M)			0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
		5681	Playford (C) - East Central			0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth			0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
		5684	Playford (C) - Hills			3650	Light (DC)
		5686	Playford (C) - West			3920	Mallala (DC)
		5688	Playford (C) - West Central		10		<i>Kangaroo Island</i>
		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East			2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner		15		<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>
		7141	Salisbury (C) - Central			0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
		7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North			0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
		7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East			4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
		7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East			4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
		7148	Salisbury (C) Bal		20		<i>Fleurieu</i>
		7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central			0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
		7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills			0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
		7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North			8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
		7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South			8750	Yankalilla (DC)
	10		<i>Western Adelaide</i>		15		Yorke and Lower North
		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal			05	<i>Yorke</i>
		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East				
		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West			0430	Barunga West (DC)
		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East			1560	Copper Coast (DC)
		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast			8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port			8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
		8411	West Torrens (C) - East			8969	Unincorp. Yorke
		8414	West Torrens (C) - West		10		<i>Lower North</i>
		8899	Unincorp. Western			1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
	15		<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>			2110	Goyder (DC)
		0070	Adelaide (C)			8130	Wakefield (DC)
		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central		20		Murray Lands
		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			05	<i>Riverland</i>
		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East				
		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East			0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East			3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West			4210	Mid Murray (DC)
		6510	Prospect (C)			6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
		7981	Unley (C) - East			6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
		7984	Unley (C) - West			9039	Unincorp. Riverland
		8260	Walkerville (M)		10		<i>Murray Mallee</i>
	20		<i>Southern Adelaide</i>			3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North			5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South			7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
		4061	Marion (C) - Central			7800	The Coorong (DC)
		4064	Marion (C) - North			9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
		4065	Marion (C) - South				
		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills				
		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East				
		4345	Mitcham (C) - West				
		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham				
		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills				
		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet				
		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast				
		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir				
		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast				
		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA								
25	South East								
05	Upper South East								
	3360	Lacepede (DC)							
	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)							
	6860	Robe (DC)							
	7630	Tatiara (DC)							
10	Lower South East								
	2250	Grant (DC)							
	4620	Mount Gambier (C)							
	8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East							
	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West							
30	Eyre								
05	Lincoln								
	1190	Cleve (DC)							
	1750	Elliston (DC)							
	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)							
	3220	Kimba (DC)							
	3570	Le Hunte (DC)							
	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)							
	6300	Port Lincoln (C)							
	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)							
	9179	Unincorp. Lincoln							
10	West Coast								
	1010	Ceduna (DC)							
	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)							
	9249	Unincorp. West Coast							
35	Northern								
05	Whyalla								
	8540	Whyalla (C)							
	9389	Unincorp. Whyalla							
15	Pirie								
	5120	Northern Areas (DC)							
	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)							
	5540	Peterborough (DC)							
	6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City							
	6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal							
	9459	Unincorp. Pirie							
20	Flinders Ranges								
	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)							
	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)							
	6090	Port Augusta (C)							
	9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges							
25	Far North								
	1330	Cooper Pedy (DC)							
	6970	Roxby Downs (M)							
	9589	Unincorp. Far North							
85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory								
01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory								
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth	15	Vasse
05	Central Metropolitan	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
1310	Cambridge (T)	1260	Busselton (S)
1750	Claremont (T)	20	Blackwood
2170	Cottesloe (T)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
5740	Mosman Park (T)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
6580	Nedlands (C)	5180	Manjimup (S)
6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	6300	Nannup (S)
7081	Perth (C) - Inner	15	Lower Great Southern
7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	05	Pallinup
7980	Subiaco (C)	1050	Broomehill (S)
8570	Vincent (T)	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
10	East Metropolitan	4130	Jerramungup (S)
0350	Bassendean (T)	4340	Katanning (S)
0420	Bayswater (C)	4480	Kent (S)
4200	Kalamunda (S)	4550	Kojonup (S)
6090	Mundaring (S)	8120	Tambellup (S)
8050	Swan (S)	9380	Woodanilling (S)
15	North Metropolitan	10	King
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	0081	Albany (C) - Central
4174	Joondalup (C) - South	0084	Albany (C) Bal
7914	Stirling (C) - Central	2240	Cranbrook (S)
7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	2730	Denmark (S)
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7210	Plantagenet (S)
8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	20	Upper Great Southern
8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	05	Hotbam
8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	0910	Brookton (S)
20	South West Metropolitan	2310	Cuballing (S)
1820	Cockburn (C)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
3150	East Fremantle (T)	6440	Narrogin (T)
3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	6510	Narrogin (S)
3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	7140	Pingelly (S)
4830	Kwinana (T)	8610	Wagin (S)
5320	Melville (C)	8680	Wandering (S)
7490	Rockingham (C)	8890	West Arthur (S)
25	South East Metropolitan	9100	Wickepin (S)
0210	Armadale (C)	9170	Williams (S)
0490	Belmont (C)	10	Lakes
1330	Canning (C)	2100	Corrigin (S)
3780	Gosnells (C)	4620	Kondinin (S)
7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	4760	Kulin (S)
7840	South Perth (C)	4900	Lake Grace (S)
8510	Victoria Park (T)		
10	South West		
05	Dale		
0630	Boddington (S)		
5110	Mandurah (C)		
6230	Murray (S)		
8820	Waroona (S)		
10	Preston		
1190	Bunbury (C)		
1400	Capel (S)		
1890	Collie (S)		
2660	Dardanup (S)		
2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)		
3990	Harvey (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
25	Midlands	35	Central
05	<i>Moore</i>	05	<i>Gascoyne</i>
1680	Chittering (S)	1540	Carnarvon (S)
2590	Dandaragan (S)	3360	Exmouth (S)
3570	Gingin (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)
5600	Moora (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
8540	Victoria Plains (S)		
10	<i>Avon</i>	10	<i>Carnegie</i>
0560	Beverley (S)	2380	Cue (S)
2450	Cunderdin (S)	5250	Meekatharra (S)
2520	Dalwallinu (S)	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
2940	Dowerin (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
3710	Goomalling (S)	7630	Sandstone (S)
4690	Koorda (S)	9250	Wiluna (S)
6650	Northam (T)	9590	Yalgoo (S)
6720	Northam (S)		
7350	Quairading (S)	15	<i>Greenough River</i>
8190	Tammin (S)	1470	Carnamah (S)
8330	Toodyay (S)	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)	2030	Coorow (S)
9450	Wyalkatchem (S)	3500	Geraldton (C)
9730	York (S)	3850	Greenough (S)
15	<i>Campion</i>	4060	Irwin (S)
1120	Bruce Rock (S)	5530	Mingenew (S)
4410	Kellerberrin (S)	5670	Morawa (S)
5460	Merredin (S)	6020	Mullewa (S)
5880	Mount Marshall (S)	6790	Northampton (S)
5950	Mukinbudin (S)	7000	Perenjori (S)
6370	Narembeen (S)	8260	Three Springs (S)
6860	Nungarin (S)		
8400	Trayning (S)	40	Pilbara
9030	Westonia (S)	05	<i>De Grey</i>
9660	Yilgarn (S)	3220	East Pilbara (S)
		7280	Port Hedland (T)
30	South Eastern	10	<i>Fortescue</i>
05	<i>Lefroy</i>	0250	Ashburton (S)
1960	Coolgardie (S)	7560	Roebourne (S)
4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)		
4970	Laverton (S)	45	Kimberley
5040	Leonora (S)	05	<i>Ord</i>
5390	Menzies (S)	3920	Halls Creek (S)
6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
10	<i>Johnston</i>	10	<i>Fitzroy</i>
3080	Dundas (S)	0980	Broome (S)
3290	Esperance (S)	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
7420	Ravensthorpe (S)		
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
6	TASMANIA		
05	Greater Hobart	20	Mersey-Lyell
05	<i>Greater Hobart</i>	05	<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
0410	Brighton (M)	0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
1410	Clarence (C)	0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A	1610	Devonport (C)
2610	Glenorchy (C)	3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
2811	Hobart (C) - Inner	5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder		
3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A	10	<i>North Western Rural</i>
4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A	0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
10	Southern	1210	Circular Head (M)
05	<i>Southern</i>	3210	Kentish (M)
1010	Central Highlands (M)	3410	King Island (M)
1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B	3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)	5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
3010	Huon Valley (M)		
3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B	15	<i>Lyell</i>
4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B	5610	West Coast (M)
5010	Southern Midlands (M)		
5210	Tasman (M)	85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
15	Northern	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
05	<i>Greater Launceston</i>		
2211	George Town (M) - Pt A		
4011	Launceston (C) - Inner		
4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B		
4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A		
4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A		
5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A		
10	<i>Central North</i>		
2212	George Town (M) - Pt B		
4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C		
4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B		
4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B		
5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B		
15	<i>North Eastern</i>		
0210	Break O'Day (M)		
1810	Dorset (M)		
2010	Flinders (M)		

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

	Code		
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>SLA</i>

Code			Name
SD	SSD	SLA	

05		Darwin
05		<i>Darwin City</i>
	1004	Alawa
	1008	Anula
	1014	Brinkin
	1018	City - Inner
	1024	Coconut Grove
	1028	Fannie Bay
	1034	Jingili
	1038	Karama
	1044	Larrakeyah
	1048	Leanyer
	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
	1054	Ludmilla
	1058	Malak
	1064	Marrara
	1068	Millner
	1074	Moil
	1078	Nakara
	1084	Narrows
	1088	Nightcliff
	1094	Parap
	1098	Rapid Creek
	1104	Stuart Park
	1108	The Gardens
	1114	Tiwi
	1118	Wagaman
	1124	Wanguri
	1128	Winnellie
	1134	Wulagi
	1138	City - Remainder
10		<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>
	1169	East Arm
	2804	Driver
	2808	Gray
	2814	Moulden
	2818	Woodroffe
	2824	Palmerston (T) Bal

05 *Darwin Rural Areas*

0700	Coomalie (CGC)
0759	Cox-Finniss
2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B

10 *Bathurst-Melville*

0609 Bathurst-Melville

15 *Alligator*

2000	Jabiru (T)
3309	South Alligator
4809	West Arnhem

20 *Daly*

0809 Daly

25 *East Arnhem*

1209	East Arnhem - Bal
1609	Groote Eylandt
2409	Nhulunbuy

30 *Lower Top End NT*

1409	Elsey - Bal
1809	Gulf
2200	Katherine (T)
4409	Victoria

35 *Barkly*

3409	Tableland
3800	Tennant Creek (T)
4009	Tennant Creek - Bal

40 *Central NT*

0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
3009	Petermann
3209	Sandover - Bal
3609	Tanami

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01 *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*

9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

Code		Name	Code		Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA
8 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY						
05		Canberra	20		Weston Creek-Stromlo	
05		<i>North Canberra</i>				
	0089	Acton		1089	Chapman	
	0189	Ainslie		2079	Duffy	
	0639	Braddon		2529	Fisher	
	0909	Campbell		4059	Holder	
	1449	City		7389	Rivett	
	1889	Dickson		7749	Stirling	
	1989	Downer		7839	Stromlo	
	2169	Duntroon		8469	Waramanga	
	3609	Hackett		8739	Weston	
	5049	Kowen		8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal	
	5229	Lyneham	25		<i>Tuggeranong</i>	
	5769	Majura		0339	Banks	
	6389	O'Connor		0609	Bonython	
	7209	Reid		0819	Calwell	
	7479	Russell		1359	Chisholm	
	8289	Turner		1549	Conder	
	8559	Watson		2349	Fadden	
10		<i>Belconnen</i>		3159	Gilmore	
	0279	Aranda		3289	Gordon	
	0459	Belconnen Town Centre		3339	Gowrie	
	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		3379	Greenway	
	0729	Bruce		4509	Isabella Plains	
	1179	Charnwood		4869	Kambah	
	1629	Cook		5489	Macarthur	
	2139	Dunlop		6129	Monash	
	2259	Evatt		6579	Oxley	
	2619	Florey		7289	Richardson	
	2709	Flynn		8019	Theodore	
	2889	Fraser		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	
	3249	Giralang		8379	Wanniassa	
	3879	Hawker	35		<i>South Canberra</i>	
	3969	Higgins		0369	Barton	
	4149	Holt		1809	Deakin	
	4779	Kaleen		2789	Forrest	
	5139	Latham		2979	Fyshwick	
	5409	McKellar		3429	Griffith	
	5589	Macgregor		3789	Harman	
	5679	Macquarie		4329	Hume	
	5949	Melba		4589	Jerrabomberra	
	6669	Page		4959	Kingston	
	7569	Scullin		6219	Narrabundah	
	7659	Spence		6309	Oaks Estate	
	8649	Weetangera		6759	Parkes	
15		<i>Woden Valley</i>		7029	Pialligo	
	1269	Chifley		7119	Red Hill	
	1719	Curtin		7929	Symonston	
	2439	Farrer		8919	Yarralumla	
	3069	Garran	40		<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>	
	4239	Hughes		0239	Amaroo	
	4419	Isaacs		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	
	5319	Lyons		3689	Hall	
	5859	Mawson		6039	Mitchell	
	6489	O'Malley		6249	Ngunnawal	
	6849	Pearce		6279	Nicholls	
	6939	Phillip		6719	Palmerston	
	8109	Torrens	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal	
			05		<i>Australian Capital Territory - Bal</i>	
					9009 Remainder of ACT	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

9 OTHER TERRITORIES

10 Other Territories

05 Other Territories

1009	Jervis Bay Territory
2009	Territory of Christmas Island
3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1999

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>		05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		5050	Maitland (C)			2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		6400	Port Stephens (A)			2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)	2033			SHEPPARTON (VIC)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>		05		<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)				
		8450	Wollongong (C)				
				2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)		05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>
	05		<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		0450	Bathurst (C)			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal
		6150	Orange (C)				
				2042			MILDURA (VIC)
1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)		05		<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
						4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	05		<i>Albury</i>				
		0050	Albury (C)				
		4050	Hume (A)				
				3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)
	05		<i>Wodonga</i>		05		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A			3497	Arundel
		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A			3501	Ashmore
		7170	Wodonga (RC)			3504	Benowa
						3507	Biggera Waters
						3512	Bilinga
						3513	Broadbeach
						3515	Broadbeach Waters
						3517	Bundall
						3521	Burleigh Heads
						3523	Burleigh Waters
						3525	Carrara-Merrimac
						3527	Coolangatta
						3531	Coombabah
						3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
						3533	Currumbin
						3535	Currumbin Waters
						3537	Elanora
						3541	Ernest-Molendinar
						3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
						3543	Helensvale
						3545	Hollywell
						3547	Hope Island
						3553	Labrador
						3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
						3557	Mermaid Beach
						3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
2024			GEE LONG (VIC)				
	05		<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>				
		2751	Bellarine - Inner				
		2752	Corio - Inner				
		2753	Geelong				
		2754	Geelong West				
		2755	Newtown				
		2756	South Barwon - Inner				
2027			BALLARAT (VIC)				
	05		<i>Ballarat City</i>				
		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central				
		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North				
		0573	Ballarat (C) - North				
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
			3563 Miami	3057			TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
			3565 Mudgeeraba				
			3567 Nerang	05			<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
			3571 Oxenford			7001	Aitkenvale
			3573 Palm Beach			7003	City
			3575 Paradise Point			7007	Cranbrook
			3577 Parkwood			7012	Currajong
			3582 Robina			7014	Douglas
			3583 Runaway Bay			7015	Garbutt
			3585 Southport			7018	Gulliver
			3586 Stephens			7023	Heatley
			3587 Surfers Paradise			7026	Hermit Park
			3591 Tugun			7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
			3593 Worongary-Tallai			7031	Magnetic Island
						7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>			7034	Mundingburra
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A			7038	Murray
						7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
						7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
3042			SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)			7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
	15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>			7051	Pimlico
		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			7054	Railway Estate
		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			7058	Rosslea
		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim			7065	South Townsville
		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			7068	Stuart-Roseneath
		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochy-dore			7071	Vincent
		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			7074	West End
		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour			7078	Wulguru
		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	10			<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville			6801	Kelso
		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian			6804	Kirwan
		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin			6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3045			BUNDABERG (QLD)	3061			CAIRNS (QLD)
	05		<i>Bundaberg</i>		05		<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
		1810	Bundaberg (C)			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A			2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
						2066	Cairns (C) - City
3048			ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)			2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	05		<i>Rockhampton</i>			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		6350	Rockhampton (C)			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
				6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)
3051			GLADSTONE (QLD)		05		<i>Greater Launceston</i>
	10		<i>Gladstone</i>			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
		3350	Gladstone (C)			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
						4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
						4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
						5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
3054			MACKAY (QLD)	6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
	05		<i>Mackay City Part A</i>		05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
						0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
						1610	Devonport (C)
						3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
						5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)	20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
	05		<i>North Canberra</i>		1089		Chapman
		0089	Acton		2079		Duffy
		0189	Ainslie		2529		Fisher
		0639	Braddon		4059		Holder
		0909	Campbell		7389		Rivett
		1449	City		7749		Stirling
		1889	Dickson		7839		Stromlo
		1989	Downer		8469		Waramanga
		2169	Duntroon		8739		Weston
		3609	Hackett		8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
		5049	Kowen				
		5229	Lynham	25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>
		5769	Majura		0339		Banks
		6389	O'Connor		0609		Bonython
		7209	Reid		0819		Calwell
		7479	Russell		1359		Chisholm
		8289	Turner		1549		Conder
		8559	Watson		2349		Fadden
					3159		Gilmore
	10		<i>Belconnen</i>		3289		Gordon
		0279	Aranda		3339		Gowrie
		0459	Belconnen Town Centre		3379		Greenway
		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		4509		Isabella Plains
		0729	Bruce		4869		Kambah
		1179	Charnwood		5489		Macarthur
		1629	Cook		6129		Monash
		2139	Dunlop		6579		Oxley
		2259	Evatt		7289		Richardson
		2619	Florey		8019		Theodore
		2709	Flynn		8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		2889	Fraser		8379		Wanniassa
		3249	Giralang				
		3879	Hawker	35			<i>South Canberra</i>
		3969	Higgins		0369		Barton
		4149	Holt		1809		Deakin
		4779	Kaleen		2789		Forrest
		5139	Latham		2979		Fyshwick
		5409	McKellar		3429		Griffith
		5589	Macgregor		3789		Harman
		5679	Macquarie		4329		Hume
		5949	Melba		4589		Jerrabomberra
		6669	Page		4959		Kingston
		7569	Scullin		6219		Narrabundah
		7659	Spence		6309		Oaks Estate
		8649	Weetangera		6759		Parkes
					7029		Pialligo
	15		<i>Woden Valley</i>		7119		Red Hill
		1269	Chifley		7929		Symonston
		1719	Curtin		8919		Yarralumla
		2439	Farrer				
		3069	Garran	40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
		4239	Hughes		0239		Amaroo
		4419	Isaacs		3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		5319	Lyons		3689		Hall
		5859	Mawson		6039		Mitchell
		6489	O'Malley		6249		Ngunnawal
		6849	Pearce		6279		Nicholls
		6939	Phillip		6719		Palmerston
		8109	Torrens				
				05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
					6450		Queanbeyan (C)
					8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS
Effective 1 July 1999

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA Name

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA Name

NEW SOUTH WALES

1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)
1	30	15	0100	0100	Armidale (C)
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)
1	05	50	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)
1	05	50	0750	0750	Blacktown (C)
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)
1			1400		Cabonne (A)
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)
1	20	10	1650	1650	Casino (A)
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)
1	25	05	1800	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
1	55	15	1850	1850	Conargo (A)
1	05	35	1900	1900	Concord (A)
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)
1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)
1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)
1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)
1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)
1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)
1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)

1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)
1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)
1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)
1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)
1	05	35	2550	2550	Drummoyne (A)
1	35	05	2600	2600	Dubbo (C)
1	30	15	2650	2650	Dumaresq (A)
1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)
1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1			2800		Evans (A)
1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)
1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)
1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)
1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)
1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)
1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)
1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)
1	40	10	3300	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)
1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)
1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)
1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)
1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)
1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)
1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)
1	25	10	3750	3750	Hastings (A)
1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)
1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)
1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)
1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)
1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)
1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)
1			4200		Inverell (A)
1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)
1	50	10	4300	4300	Junce (A)
1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)
1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)
1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)
1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)
1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)
1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)
1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)	1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	20	10	4850	4850	Lismore (C)	1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)	1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)	1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Macleay (A)	1	30	10	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)	1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)	1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)	1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)	1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)	1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)	1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)	1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)	1	25	05	7600	7600	Ullmarra (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwaree (A)	1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)	1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	50	10	7750	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)	1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)	1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)	1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringham (A)
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)	1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)	1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)	1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)	1	55	15	8300	8300	Windouran (A)
1	25	05	6050	6050	Nymboida (A)	1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)	1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)	1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)	1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	6300	6300	Parry (A)	1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaro (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)	1			8650		Yarrowlumla (A)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)	1	45	05		8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)	1	45	10		8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	1	45	10	8700	8700	Yass (A)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)	1	45	10	8750	8750	Young (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)	1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West
1	20	10	6600	6600	Richmond River (A)	1	25	10		8859	Lord Howe Island
1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)	1	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)						
1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)						
1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)						
1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)						
1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)						
1	15	10	6950	6950	Shoalhaven (C)						
1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)						
1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)						
1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)						
1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)						
1	05	15	7150	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
VICTORIA											
2			0110		Alpine (S)	2			1750		Colac-Otway (S)
2	45	15		0111	Alpine (S) - East	2	10	15		1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	45	15		0112	Alpine (S) - West	2	10	15		1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	20	15	0260	0260	Ararat (RC)	2	10	15		1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
2			0570		Ballarat (C)	2			1830		Corangamite (S)
2	20	05		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15	05		1831	Corangamite (S) - North
2	20	05		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15	05		1832	Corangamite (S) - South
2	20	05		0573	Ballarat (C) - North	2			1890		Darebin (C)
2	20	05		0574	Ballarat (C) - South	2	05	30		1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
2			0660		Banyule (C)	2	05	30		1892	Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05	30		0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2			1950		Delatite (S)
2	05	30		0662	Banyule (C) - North	2	40	15		1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
2			0740		Bass Coast (S)	2	40	15		1954	Delatite (S) - North
2	55	20		0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40	15		1955	Delatite (S) - South
2	55	20		0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal	2			2110		East Gippsland (S)
2			0830		Baw Baw (S)	2	50	05		2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55	05		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50	05		2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55	10		0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50	05		2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	55	10		0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50	05		2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2			0910		Bayside (C)	2			2170		Frankston (C)
2	05	65		0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05	85		2171	Frankston (C) - East
2	05	65		0912	Bayside (C) - South	2	05	85		2174	Frankston (C) - West
2			1110		Boroondara (C)	2	30	15	2250	2250	Gannawarra (S)
2	05	45		1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2			2310		Glen Eira (C)
2	05	45		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65		2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2	05	45		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65		2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
2	05	45		1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2			2410		Glenelg (S)
2	05	45		1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	2	15	10		2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2			1180		Brimbank (C)	2	15	10		2412	Glenelg (S) - North
2	05	10		1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15	10		2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
2	05	10		1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2			2490		Golden Plains (S)
2			1270		Buloke (S)	2	10	15		2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	30	10		1271	Buloke (S) - North	2	10	15		2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2	30	10		1272	Buloke (S) - South	2			2620		Greater Bendigo (C)
2			1370		Campaspe (S)	2	35	05		2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	40	10		1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35	05		2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	40	10		1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35	05		2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	40	10		1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35	05		2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2	40	10		1376	Campaspe (S) - South	2	35	05		2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2			1450		Cardinia (S)	2	35	05		2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	05	80		1452	Cardinia (S) - North	2	35	10		2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	05	80		1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2			2670		Greater Dandenong (C)
2	05	80		1454	Cardinia (S) - South	2	05	75		2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2			1610		Casey (C)	2					
2	05	80		1612	Casey (C) - Berwick	2	05	75		2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	05	80		1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2			2750		Greater Geelong (C)
2	05	80		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam	2	10	05		2751	Bellarine - Inner
2	05	80		1618	Casey (C) - South	2	10	05		2752	Corio - Inner
2			1670		Central Goldfields (S)	2	10	05		2753	Geelong
2	35	10		1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10	05		2754	Geelong West
2	35	10		1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10	05		2755	Newtown

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name	Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name
VICTORIA			
2 10 05 2756	South Barwon - Inner	2 4600	Melbourne (C)
2 10 10 2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2 05 05 4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
2 10 15 2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2 05 05 4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2 2830	Greater Shepparton (C)	2 05 05 4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2 40 05 2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2 4650	Melton (S)
2 40 10 2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2 05 20 4651	Melton (S) - East
2 40 10 2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2 05 20 4654	Melton (S) Bal
2 2910	Hepburn (S)	2 4780	Mildura (RC)
2 20 10 2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2 30 05 4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2 20 10 2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2 30 10 4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2 25 10 2980 2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2 4850	Mitchell (S)
2 3110	Hobsons Bay (C)	2 40 20 4851	Mitchell (S) - North
2 05 10 3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2 40 20 4854	Mitchell (S) - South
2 05 10 3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2 4900	Moira (S)
2 3190	Horsham (RC)	2 40 10 4901	Moira (S) - East
2 25 05 3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2 40 10 4904	Moira (S) - West
2 25 05 3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	2 4970	Monash (C)
2 3270	Hume (C)	2 05 50 4971	Monash (C) - South-West
2 05 35 3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2 05 50 4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
2 05 35 3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2 05 50 4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
2 05 35 3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2 5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2 3350	Indigo (S)	2 05 10 5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2 45 05 3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	2 05 10 5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
2 45 10 3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	2 5150	Moorabool (S)
2 3430	Kingston (C)	2 20 10 5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2 05 65 3431	Kingston (C) - North	2 20 10 5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2 05 65 3434	Kingston (C) - South	2 20 10 5155	Moorabool (S) - West
2 3670	Knox (C)	2 5250	Moreland (C)
2 05 55 3671	Knox (C) - North	2 05 25 5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2 05 55 3674	Knox (C) - South	2 05 25 5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
2 3810	La Trobe (S)	2 05 25 5253	Moreland (C) - North
2 55 05 3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	2 5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2 55 05 3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	2 05 90 5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2 55 05 3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	2 05 90 5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2 55 05 3818	La Trobe (S) Bal	2 05 90 5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2 3940	Loddon (S)	2 5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2 35 10 3943	Loddon (S) - North	2 35 10 5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2 35 10 3945	Loddon (S) - South	2 35 10 5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2 4130	Macedon Ranges (S)	2 5490	Moyne (S)
2 35 20 4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2 15 05 5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
2 35 20 4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2 15 05 5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
2 35 20 4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2 15 05 5496	Moyne (S) - South
2 4210	Manningham (C)	2 5620	Murrindindi (S)
2 05 50 4211	Manningham (C) - East	2 40 20 5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
2 05 50 4214	Manningham (C) - West	2 40 20 5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
2 05 10 4330 4330	Maribyrnong (C)	2 5710	Nillumbik (S)
2 4410	Maroondah (C)	2 05 40 5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
2 05 55 4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2 05 40 5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2 05 55 4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2 05 40 5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
		2 5810	Northern Grampians (S)
		2 25 05 5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		2 25 05 5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
VICTORIA									
2			5900	Port Phillip (C)	2			7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	05		5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20		7262 Wyndham (C) - North-West
2	05	05		5902 Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20		7265 Wyndham (C) - Werribee
2			5990	Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20		7268 Wyndham (C) Bal
2	20	15		5991 Pyrenees (S) - North	2			7350	Yarra (C)
2	20	15		5994 Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05		7351 Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080	6080 Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05		7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond
2			6170	South Gippsland (S)	2			7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60		7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60		7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60		7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2			6260	Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10		6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2			7630	Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10		6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10		7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10		6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10		7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South
2			6350	Stonnington (C)	2	15	05		8469 Lady Julia Percy Island
2	05	05		6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	55	20		8529 French Island
2	05	65		6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	20		8649 Bass Strait Islands
2	40	15	6430	6430 Strathbogie (S)	2	85	01		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2			6490	Surf Coast (S)					
2	10	10		6493 Surf Coast (S) - East					
2	10	10		6495 Surf Coast (S) - West					
2			6610	Swan Hill (RC)					
2	30	15		6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central					
2	30	15		6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale					
2	30	15		6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal					
2			6670	Towong (S)					
2	45	05		6671 Towong (S) - Pt A					
2	45	15		6672 Towong (S) - Pt B					
2			6700	Wangaratta (RC)					
2	45	10		6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
2	45	10		6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North					
2	45	10		6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South					
2	15	05	6730	6730 Warrnambool (C)					
2			6810	Wellington (S)					
2	50	15		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton					
2	50	15		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon					
2	50	15		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra					
2	50	15		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
2	50	15		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale					
2	25	05	6890	6890 West Wimmera (S)					
2			6980	Whitehorse (C)					
2	05	50		6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill					
2	05	50		6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.					
2	05	50		6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.					
2			7070	Whittlesea (C)					
2	05	40		7071 Whittlesea (C) - North					
2	05	40		7074 Whittlesea (C) - South					
2	45	05	7170	7170 Wodonga (RC)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1121	Carseldine
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1124	Chandler
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield
3	05	15		0551	Greenbank - Pt A	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains
3	05	15		0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1162	Corinda
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains
3	45	15	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove
3	05	05		1012	Algester	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1236	Geebung
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1241	Graceville
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1244	Grange
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1271	Hendra
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1274	Herston
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1288	Inala
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby
3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	3	05	05		1337	Lota

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA		SLA	S/T	SD	SSD		LGA	SLA
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche	3	05	05		1552	Sunnybank Hills
3	05	05		1353	McDowall	3	05	05		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05		1558	Taringa
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05		1563	Tarragindi
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05		1571	Tingalpa
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05		1574	Toowong
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05		1582	Upper Brookfield
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05		1585	Upper Kedron
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05		1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05		1593	Virginia
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05		1596	Wacol
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05		1601	Wakerley
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05		1604	Wavell Heights
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05		1607	West End
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05		1612	Westlake
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05		1615	Willawong
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05		1618	Wilston
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05		1623	Windsor
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05		1626	Wishart
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05		1631	Woolloongabba
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05		1634	Woolloowin
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05		1637	Wynnum
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05		1642	Wynnum West
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05		1645	Yeerongpilly
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	05	05		1648	Yeronga
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	05	05		1653	Zillmere
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	40	10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	25	05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	15	05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	25	05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3	45	15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3	55	05	1950	1950	Burke (S)
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3			1980		Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3	15	05	1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3	15	10	1984		Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3			2000		Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20	2002		Bribie Island
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20	2005		Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20	2008		Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20	2013		Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20	2016		Deception Bay
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	05	20	2018		Morayfield
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3	05	20	2023		Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3	10	20	2031		Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3			2060		Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05	2062		Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05	2065		Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05	2066		Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05	2068		Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05	2072		Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	05	2074		Cairns (C) - Trinity

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	3	10	05		3501	Ashmore
3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B	3	10	05		3504	Benowa
3			2100		Calliope (S)	3	10	05		3507	Biggera Waters
3	30	10		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3512	Bilinga
3	30	15		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3513	Broadbeach
3			2130		Caloundra (C)	3	10	05		3515	Broadbeach Waters
3	10	15		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	3	10	05		3517	Bundall
3	10	15		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	3	10	05		3521	Burleigh Heads
3	10	15		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana	3	10	05		3523	Burleigh Waters
3	10	20		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	3	10	05		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3	10	20		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	3	10	05		3527	Coolangatta
3	20	05	2150	2150	Cambooya (S)	3	10	05		3531	Coombabah
3	50	10	2200	2200	Cardwell (S)	3	10	05		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	55	05	2250	2250	Carpentaria (S)	3	10	05		3533	Currumbin
3	45	15	2300	2300	Charters Towers (C)	3	10	05		3535	Currumbin Waters
3	20	05	2350	2350	Chinchilla (S)	3	10	05		3537	Elanora
3	20	05	2400	2400	Clifton (S)	3	10	05		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3	55	05	2450	2450	Cloncurry (S)	3	10	05		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3			2500		Cook (S)	3	10	05		3543	Helensvale
3	50	10		2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	3	10	05		3545	Hollywell
3	50	10		2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only	3	10	05		3547	Hope Island
3			2530		Cooloola (S)	3	10	05		3553	Labrador
3	15	10		2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	3	10	05		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3	15	10		2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only	3	10	05		3557	Mermaid Beach
3	20	05	2550	2550	Crow's Nest (S)	3	10	05		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3	50	10	2600	2600	Croydon (S)	3	10	05		3563	Miami
3	20	05	2650	2650	Dalby (T)	3	10	05		3565	Mudgeeraba
3	45	15	2700	2700	Dalrymple (S)	3	10	05		3567	Nerang
3	35	05	2750	2750	Diamantina (S)	3	10	05		3571	Oxenford
3	50	10	2800	2800	Douglas (S)	3	10	05		3573	Palm Beach
3	30	15	2850	2850	Duaringa (S)	3	10	05		3575	Paradise Point
3	50	10	2900	2900	Eacham (S)	3	10	05		3577	Parkwood
3	15	10	2950	2950	Eidsvold (S)	3	10	05		3582	Robina
3	30	15	3000	3000	Emerald (S)	3	10	05		3583	Runaway Bay
3	10	20	3050	3050	Esk (S)	3	10	05		3585	Southport
3	50	10	3100	3100	Etheridge (S)	3	10	05		3586	Stephens
3			3150		Fitzroy (S)	3	10	05		3587	Surfers Paradise
3	30	05		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3591	Tugun
3	30	15		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3593	Worongary-Tallai
3	55	05	3200	3200	Flinders (S)	3	20	05	3600	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	10	20	3250	3250	Gatton (S)	3	50	10	3700	3700	Herberton (S)
3	15	10	3300	3300	Gayndah (S)	3	15	10	3750	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
3	30	10	3350	3350	Gladstone (C)	3			3800		Hinchinbrook (S)
3			3460		Gold Coast (C)	3	45	15		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
3	05	10		3461	Beenleigh	3	45	15		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
3	05	10		3463	Bethania-Waterford						
3	05	10		3466	Eagleby	3	35	05	3850	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	05	10		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	3	20	05	3900	3900	Inglewood (S)
3	05	10		3476	Mt Warren Park	3			3960		Ipswich (C)
3	05	10		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
3	05	10		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East
3	10	05		3497	Arundel	3	05	25		3968	Ipswich (C) - North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code					Code							
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND																	
3	10	20		3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)						
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)						
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)	3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)						
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)	3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)						
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)	3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)						
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)	3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)						
3	20	05	4200	4200	Jondaryan (S)	3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)						
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)	3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)						
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)	3			5750		Noosa (S)						
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)	3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville						
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)	3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian						
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)	3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin						
3	30	15	4550	4550	Livingstone (S)	3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal						
3			4600		Logan (C)	3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)						
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains	3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)						
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)						
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)						
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank - Pt B	3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek						
3	05	30		4612	Kingston	3	05	40		5954	Arana Hills						
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme	3	05	40		5957	Bray Park						
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea	3	05	40		5962	Everton Hills						
3	05	30		4623	Marsden	3	05	40		5965	Ferny Hills						
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South	3	05	40		5968	Kallangur						
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park	3	05	40		5973	Lawnton						
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek	3	05	40		5974	Petrie						
3	05	30		4642	Springwood	3	05	40		5976	Strathpine						
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah	3	05	40		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal						
3	05	30		4651	Underwood	3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)						
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West	3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)						
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge	3			6200		Redcliffe (C)						
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal	3	05	45		6201	Clontarf						
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)	3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point						
3			4760		Mackay (C)	3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough						
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring						
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	3			6250		Redland (S)						
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)	3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills						
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)	3	05	50		6254	Birkdale						
3			4900		Maroochy (S)	3	05	50		6257	Capalaba						
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	3	05	50		6262	Cleveland						
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	3	05	50		6264	Ormiston						
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay						
3	10	15		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton						
3	10	15		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour	3	05	50		6268	Thorneside						
3	10	15		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st	3	05	50		6271	Thornlands						
					SSD	3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point						
3	10	20		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal	3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point						
3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)	3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal						
3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)	3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)						
3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)	3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)						
3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)	3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)						
3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)	3	20	05	6450	6450	Rosalie (S)						
3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)	3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	3	40	10	7330	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)	3	35	05	7400	7400	Winton (S)
3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)	3	15	10	7450	7450	Wondai (S)
3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)	3	15	10	7500	7500	Woocoo (S)
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)	3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	45	10		6801	Kelso	3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan						
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal						
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B						
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)						
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)						
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central						
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East						
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West						
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East						
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West						
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)						
3			7000		Townsville (C)						
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale						
3	45	05		7003	City						
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook						
3	45	05		7012	Currajong						
3	45	05		7014	Douglas						
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt						
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver						
3	45	05		7023	Heatley						
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park						
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton						
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island						
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle						
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra						
3	45	05		7038	Murray						
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill						
3	45	05		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden						
3	45	05		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach						
3	45	05		7051	Pimlico						
3	45	05		7054	Railway Estate						
3	45	05		7058	Rosslea						
3	45	05		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens						
3	45	05		7065	South Townsville						
3	45	05		7068	Stuart-Roseneath						
3	45	05		7071	Vincent						
3	45	05		7074	West End						
3	45	05		7078	Wulguru						
3	45	15		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B						
3	20	05	7100	7100	Waggamba (S)						
3	20	05	7150	7150	Wambo (S)						
3	25	05	7200	7200	Warroo (S)						
3			7260		Warwick (S)						
3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central						
3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East						
3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North						
3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA											
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)	4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)	4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4			4060		Marion (C)
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)	4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4			0310		Barossa (DC)	4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)	4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)	4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4			0700		Burnside (C)	4	25	05	5090	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)	4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)	4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)	4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)	4	35	15	5400	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	4			5680		Playford (C)
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)	4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (M)	4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)	4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)	4			5890		Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)	4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)	4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)	4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
4	10	05	3650	3650	Light (DC)	4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	4	05	15	6510	6510	Prospect (C)
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)						
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
SOUTH AUSTRALIA									
4			6670						Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	20	05		6671					Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4	20	05		6674					Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4	25	05	6860	6860					Robe (DC)
4	35	25	6970	6970					Roxby Downs (M)
4			7140						Salisbury (C)
4	05	05		7141					Salisbury (C) - Central
4	05	05		7143					Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4	05	05		7144					Salisbury (C) - North-East
4	05	05		7146					Salisbury (C) - South-East
4	05	05		7148					Salisbury (C) Bal
4	20	10	7290	7290					Southern Mallee (DC)
4	30	10	7490	7490					Streaky Bay (DC)
4	25	05	7630	7630					Tatiara (DC)
4			7700						Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05		7701					Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4	05	05		7704					Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4	05	05		7705					Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4	05	05		7708					Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4	20	10	7800	7800					The Coorong (DC)
4	30	05	7910	7910					Tumby Bay (DC)
4			7980						Unley (C)
4	05	15		7981					Unley (C) - East
4	05	15		7984					Unley (C) - West
4	10	20	8050	8050					Victor Harbor (DC)
4	15	10	8130	8130					Wakefield (DC)
4	05	15	8260	8260					Walkerville (M)
4			8340						Wattle Range (DC)
4	25	10		8341					Wattle Range (DC) - East
4	25	10		8344					Wattle Range (DC) - West
4			8410						West Torrens (C)
4	05	10		8411					West Torrens (C) - East
4	05	10		8414					West Torrens (C) - West
4	35	05	8540	8540					Whyalla (C)
4	10	20	8750	8750					Yankalilla (DC)
4			8830						Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	15	05		8831					Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4	15	05		8834					Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4	05	10		8899					Unincorp. Western
4	15	05		8969					Unincorp. Yorke
4	20	05		9039					Unincorp. Riverland
4	20	10		9109					Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4	30	05		9179					Unincorp. Lincoln
4	30	10		9249					Unincorp. West Coast
4	35	05		9389					Unincorp. Whyalla
4	35	15		9459					Unincorp. Pirie
4	35	20		9529					Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4	35	25		9589					Unincorp. Far North
4	85	01		9779					Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
5		0080		Albany (C)	5	05	20	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	15	10	0081	Albany (C) - Central	5	35	15	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	15	10	0084	Albany (C) Bal	5	25	05	3570	Gingin (S)
5	05	25	0210	0210 Armadale (C)	5	15	05	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	40	10	0250	0250 Ashburton (S)	5	25	10	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	10	15	0280	0280 Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	05	25	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	05	10	0350	0350 Bassendean (T)	5	35	15	3850	Greenough (S)
5	05	10	0420	0420 Bayswater (C)	5	45	05	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	05	25	0490	0490 Belmont (C)	5	10	10	3990	Harvey (S)
5	25	10	0560	0560 Beverley (S)	5	35	15	4060	Irwin (S)
5	10	05	0630	0630 Boddington (S)	5	15	05	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10	20	0770	0770 Boyup Brook (S)	5			4170	Joondalup (C)
5	10	20	0840	0840 Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	05	15	4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	20	05	0910	0910 Brookton (S)	5	05	15	4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5	45	10	0980	0980 Broome (S)	5	05	10	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	15	05	1050	1050 Broomehill (S)	5	30	05	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	25	15	1120	1120 Bruce Rock (S)	5	15	05	4340	Katanning (S)
5	10	10	1190	1190 Bunbury (C)	5	25	15	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	10	15	1260	1260 Busseton (S)	5	15	05	4480	Kent (S)
5	05	05	1310	1310 Cambridge (T)	5	15	05	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05	25	1330	1330 Canning (C)	5	20	10	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10	10	1400	1400 Capel (S)	5	25	10	4690	Koorda (S)
5	35	15	1470	1470 Carnamah (S)	5	20	10	4760	Kulin (S)
5	35	05	1540	1540 Carnarvon (S)	5	05	20	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	35	15	1610	1610 Chapman Valley (S)	5	20	10	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680 Chittering (S)	5	30	05	4970	Laverton (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750 Claremont (T)	5	30	05	5040	Leonora (S)
5	05	20	1820	1820 Cockburn (C)	5	10	05	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10	10	1890	1890 Collie (S)	5	10	20	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960 Coolgardie (S)	5	35	10	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030 Coorow (S)	5	05	20	5320	Melville (C)
5	20	10	2100	2100 Corrigin (S)	5	30	05	5390	Menzies (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170 Cottesloe (T)	5	25	15	5460	Merredin (S)
5	15	10	2240	2240 Cranbrook (S)	5	35	15	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310 Cuballing (S)	5	25	05	5600	Moora (S)
5	35	10	2380	2380 Cue (S)	5	35	15	5670	Morawa (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450 Cunderdin (S)	5	05	05	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	25	10	2520	2520 Dalwallinu (S)	5	35	10	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	05	2590	2590 Dandaragan (S)	5	25	15	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	10	10	2660	2660 Dardanup (S)	5	25	15	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730 Denmark (S)	5	35	15	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800 Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05	10	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	10	10	2870	2870 Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35	10	6160	Murchison (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940 Dowerin (S)	5	10	05	6230	Murray (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010 Dumbleyung (S)	5	10	20	6300	Nannup (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080 Dundas (S)	5	25	15	6370	Narembreen (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150 East Fremantle (T)	5	20	05	6440	Narrogin (T)
5	40	05	3220	3220 East Pilbara (S)	5	20	05	6510	Narrogin (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290 Esperance (S)	5	05	05	6580	Nedlands (C)
5	35	05	3360	3360 Exmouth (S)	5	30	05	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5			3430	Fremantle (C)	5	25	10	6650	Northam (T)
5	05	20	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	5	25	10	6720	Northam (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code	Name	Code	Name
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA		S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

5 35 15 6790 6790	Northampton (S)
5 25 15 6860 6860	Nungarin (S)
5 05 05 6930 6930	Peppermint Grove (S)
5 35 15 7000 7000	Perenjori (S)
5 7080	Perth (C)
5 05 05 7081	Perth (C) - Inner
5 05 05 7082	Perth (C) - Remainder
5 20 05 7140 7140	Pingelly (S)
5 15 10 7210 7210	Plantagenet (S)
5 40 05 7280 7280	Port Hedland (T)
5 25 10 7350 7350	Quairading (S)
5 30 10 7420 7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
5 05 20 7490 7490	Rockingham (C)
5 40 10 7560 7560	Roebourne (S)
5 35 10 7630 7630	Sandstone (S)
5 05 25 7700 7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
5 35 05 7770 7770	Shark Bay (S)
5 05 25 7840 7840	South Perth (C)
5 7910	Stirling (C)
5 05 15 7914	Stirling (C) - Central
5 05 15 7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
5 05 15 7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
5 05 05 7980 7980	Subiaco (C)
5 05 10 8050 8050	Swan (S)
5 15 05 8120 8120	Tambellup (S)
5 25 10 8190 8190	Tammin (S)
5 35 15 8260 8260	Three Springs (S)
5 25 10 8330 8330	Toodyay (S)
5 25 15 8400 8400	Trayning (S)
5 35 05 8470 8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
5 05 25 8510 8510	Victoria Park (T)
5 25 05 8540 8540	Victoria Plains (S)
5 05 05 8570 8570	Vincent (T)
5 20 05 8610 8610	Wagin (S)
5 20 05 8680 8680	Wandering (S)
5 8760	Wanneroo (C)
5 05 15 8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
5 05 15 8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
5 05 15 8767	Wanneroo (C) - South
5 10 05 8820 8820	Waroona (S)
5 20 05 8890 8890	West Arthur (S)
5 25 15 9030 9030	Westonia (S)
5 20 05 9100 9100	Wickepin (S)
5 20 05 9170 9170	Williams (S)
5 35 10 9250 9250	Wiluna (S)
5 25 10 9310 9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
5 15 05 9380 9380	Woodanilling (S)
5 25 10 9450 9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
5 45 05 9520 9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
5 35 10 9590 9590	Yalgoo (S)
5 25 15 9660 9660	Yilgarn (S)
5 25 10 9730 9730	York (S)
5 85 01 9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
TASMANIA											
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)	6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)	6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6			0610		Burnie (C)	6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B						
6			0810		Central Coast (M)						
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)						
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)						
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)						
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)						
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B						
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)						
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)						
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)						
6			2210		George Town (M)						
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)						
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)						
6			2810		Hobart (C)						
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner						
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder						
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)						
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)						
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)						
6			3610		Kingborough (M)						
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B						
6			3810		Latrobe (M)						
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B						
6			4010		Launceston (C)						
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner						
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)						
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B						
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)						
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B						
6			4810		Sorell (M)						
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)						
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)						
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)						
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B						
6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
NORTHERN TERRITORY									
7		0200		Alice Springs (T)	7		2800		Palmerston (T)
7	10	40	0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	05	10	2804	Driver
7	10	40	0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	05	10	2808	Gray
7	10	40	0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	05	10	2814	Moulden
7	10	40	0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	05	10	2818	Woodroffe
7	10	40	0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	05	10	2824	Palmerston (T) Bal
7	10	10	0609	Bathurst-Melville	7	10	40	3009	Petermann
7	10	05	0700	0700 Coomalie (CGC)	7	10	40	3209	Sandover - Bal
7	10	05	0759	Cox-Finniss	7	10	15	3309	South Alligator
7	10	20	0809	Daly	7	10	35	3409	Tableland
7		1000		Darwin (C)	7	10	40	3609	Tanami
7	05	05	1004	Alawa	7	10	35	3800	3800 Tennant Creek (T)
7	05	05	1008	Anula	7	10	35	4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
7	05	05	1014	Brinkin	7	10	30	4409	Victoria
7	05	05	1018	City - Inner	7	10	15	4809	West Arnhem
7	05	05	1024	Coconut Grove	7	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
7	05	05	1028	Fannie Bay					
7	05	05	1034	Jingili					
7	05	05	1038	Karama					
7	05	05	1044	Larrakeyah					
7	05	05	1048	Leanyer					
7	05	05	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp					
7	05	05	1054	Ludmilla					
7	05	05	1058	Malak					
7	05	05	1064	Marrara					
7	05	05	1068	Millner					
7	05	05	1074	Moil					
7	05	05	1078	Nakara					
7	05	05	1084	Narrows					
7	05	05	1088	Nightcliff					
7	05	05	1094	Parap					
7	05	05	1098	Rapid Creek					
7	05	05	1104	Stuart Park					
7	05	05	1108	The Gardens					
7	05	05	1114	Tiwi					
7	05	05	1118	Wagaman					
7	05	05	1124	Wanguri					
7	05	05	1128	Winnellie					
7	05	05	1134	Wulagi					
7	05	05	1138	City - Remainder					
7	05	10	1169	East Arm					
7	10	25	1209	East Arnhem - Bal					
7	10	30	1409	Elsey - Bal					
7	10	25	1609	Groote Eylandt					
7	10	30	1809	Gulf					
7	10	15	2000	2000 Jabiru (T)					
7	10	30	2200	2200 Katherine (T)					
7		2300		Litchfield (S)					
7	10	05	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A					
7	10	05	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B					
7	10	25	2409	Nhulunbuy					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY											
8	05	05		0089	Acton	8	05	35		4329	Hume
8	05	05		0189	Ainslie	8	05	15		4419	Isaacs
8	05	40		0239	Amaroo	8	05	25		4509	Isabella Plains
8	05	10		0279	Aranda	8	05	35		4589	Jerrabomberra
8	05	25		0339	Banks	8	05	10		4779	Kaleen
8	05	35		0369	Barton	8	05	25		4869	Kambah
8	05	10		0459	Belconnen Town Centre	8	05	35		4959	Kingston
8	05	10		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	8	05	05		5049	Kowen
8	05	25		0609	Bonython	8	05	10		5139	Latham
8	05	05		0639	Braddon	8	05	05		5229	Lyneham
8	05	10		0729	Bruce	8	05	15		5319	Lyons
8	05	25		0819	Calwell	8	05	10		5409	McKellar
8	05	05		0909	Campbell	8	05	25		5489	Macarthur
8	05	20		1089	Chapman	8	05	10		5589	Macgregor
8	05	10		1179	Charnwood	8	05	10		5679	Macquarie
8	05	15		1269	Chifley	8	05	05		5769	Majura
8	05	25		1359	Chisholm	8	05	15		5859	Mawson
8	05	05		1449	City	8	05	10		5949	Melba
8	05	25		1549	Conder	8	05	40		6039	Mitchell
8	05	10		1629	Cook	8	05	25		6129	Monash
8	05	15		1719	Curtin	8	05	35		6219	Narrabundah
8	05	35		1809	Deakin	8	05	40		6249	Ngunnawal
8	05	05		1889	Dickson	8	05	40		6279	Nicholls
8	05	05		1989	Downer	8	05	35		6309	Oaks Estate
8	05	20		2079	Duffy	8	05	05		6389	O'Connor
8	05	10		2139	Dunlop	8	05	15		6489	O'Malley
8	05	05		2169	Duntroon	8	05	25		6579	Oxley
8	05	10		2259	Evatt	8	05	10		6669	Page
8	05	25		2349	Fadden	8	05	40		6719	Palmerston
8	05	15		2439	Farrer	8	05	35		6759	Parkes
8	05	20		2529	Fisher	8	05	15		6849	Pearce
8	05	10		2619	Florey	8	05	15		6939	Phillip
8	05	10		2709	Flynn	8	05	35		7029	Pialligo
8	05	35		2789	Forrest	8	05	35		7119	Red Hill
8	05	10		2889	Fraser	8	05	05		7209	Reid
8	05	35		2979	Fyshwick	8	05	25		7289	Richardson
8	05	15		3069	Garran	8	05	20		7389	Rivett
8	05	25		3159	Gilmore	8	05	05		7479	Russell
8	05	10		3249	Giralang	8	05	10		7569	Scullin
8	05	25		3289	Gordon	8	05	10		7659	Spence
8	05	25		3339	Gowrie	8	05	20		7749	Stirling
8	05	25		3379	Greenway	8	05	20		7839	Stromlo
8	05	35		3429	Griffith	8	05	35		7929	Symonston
8	05	40		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	8	05	25		8019	Theodore
8	05	05		3609	Hackett	8	05	15		8109	Torrens
8	05	40		3689	Hall	8	05	25		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8	05	35		3789	Harman	8	05	05		8289	Turner
8	05	10		3879	Hawker	8	05	25		8379	Wanniassa
8	05	10		3969	Higgins	8	05	20		8469	Waramanga
8	05	20		4059	Holder	8	05	05		8559	Watson
8	05	10		4149	Holt	8	05	10		8649	Weetangera
8	05	15		4239	Hughes	8	05	20		8739	Weston

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>				<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>LGA</i>	<i>SLA</i>

<i>Code</i>				<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>LGA</i>	<i>SLA</i>

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8	05	20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8	05	35	8919	Yarralumla
8	10	05	9009	Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	

Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	

OTHER TERRITORIES

9	10	05	1009	Jervis Bay Territory
9	10	05	2009	Territory of Christmas Island
9	10	05	3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1999

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
	1		<i>Sydney</i>	1			<i>Brisbane</i>
		04	Inner Sydney		04		Brisbane City Inner Ring
		08	Eastern Suburbs		08		Brisbane City Outer Ring
		12	St George-Sutherland		12		South and East BSD Balance
		16	Canterbury-Bankstown		16		North and West BSD Balance
		20	Fairfield-Liverpool				
		24	Outer South Western Sydney	9			<i>Balance of Queensland</i>
		28	Inner Western Sydney		64		South and East Moreton
		32	Central Western Sydney		68		North and West Moreton
		36	Outer Western Sydney		72		Wide Bay-Burnett
		40	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills		76		Darling Downs-South West
		44	Lower Northern Sydney		80		Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
		48	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai		84		Northern-North West
		52	Northern Beaches		88		Far North(d)
		56	Gosford-Wyong				
	9		<i>Balance of New South Wales</i>	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
		64	Hunter				
		68	Illawarra	1			<i>Adelaide</i>
		72	South Eastern		04		Northern Adelaide
		76	Richmond-Tweed		08		Western Adelaide
		80	Mid-North Coast		12		Eastern Adelaide
		84	Northern		16		Southern Adelaide
		88	Far West-North Western(a)				
		92	Central West	9			<i>Balance of South Australia</i>
		96	Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)		64		Northern and Western SA(e)
					68		Southern and Eastern SA(f)
2			VICTORIA	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Melbourne</i>				
		02	Outer Western Melbourne	1			<i>Perth</i>
		06	North Western Melbourne		04		Central Metropolitan
		08	Inner Melbourne		08		East Metropolitan
		12	North Eastern Melbourne		12		North Metropolitan
		16	Inner Eastern Melbourne		16		South West Metropolitan
		20	Southern Melbourne		20		South East Metropolitan
		24	Outer Eastern Melbourne				
		26	South Eastern Melbourne	9			<i>Balance of Western Australia</i>
		28	Mornington Peninsula		64		Lower Western WA(g)
	9		<i>Balance of Victoria</i>		68		Remainder - Balance WA(h)
		64	Barwon-Western District				
		68	Central Highlands-Wimmera				
		72	Loddon-Mallee				
		74	Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
		76	All Gippsland(c)				

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
6			TASMANIA				
	1		<i>Tasmania</i>				
		04	Tasmania				
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Northern Territory</i>				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			OTHER TERRITORIES				
	1		<i>Other Territories</i>				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1999

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

	S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name		Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1						NEW SOUTH WALES							
1						SYDNEY	32						Central Western Sydney
04						Inner Sydney	1						Central Western Sydney
	1					Inner Sydney						0200	Auburn (A)
		1100				Botany Bay (C)						3950	Holroyd (C)
		4800				Leichhardt (A)						6250	Parramatta (C)
		5200				Marrickville (A)	36						Outer Western Sydney
		7070				South Sydney (C)							
		7201				Sydney (C) - Inner	1						Outer Western Sydney
		7202				Sydney (C) - Remainder						0900	Blue Mountains (C)
08						Eastern Suburbs						3800	Hawkesbury (C)
												6350	Penrith (C)
	1					Eastern Suburbs	40						Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
		6550				Randwick (C)							
		8050				Waverley (A)	1						Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
		8500				Woollahra (A)						0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
12						St George-Sutherland						0750	Blacktown (C)
	1					St George-Sutherland	44						Lower Northern Sydney
		4150				Hurstville (C)							
		4450				Kogarah (A)	1						Lower Northern Sydney
		6650				Rockdale (C)						4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
		7150				Sutherland Shire (A)						4700	Lane Cove (A)
16						Canterbury-Bankstown						5350	Mosman (A)
												5950	North Sydney (A)
	1					Canterbury-Bankstown						6700	Ryde (C)
		0350				Bankstown (C)						8250	Willoughby (C)
		1550				Canterbury (C)	48						Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai
							1						Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai
20						Fairfield-Liverpool						4000	Hornsby (A)
												4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
	1					Fairfield-Liverpool							
		2850				Fairfield (C)	52						Northern Beaches
		4900				Liverpool (C)							
							1						Northern Beaches
24						Outer South Western Sydney						5150	Manly (A)
												6370	Pittwater (A)
	1					Outer South Western Sydney						8000	Warringah (A)
		1450				Camden (A)							
		1500				Campbelltown (C)	56						Gosford-Wyong
		8400				Wollondilly (A)							
							1						Gosford-Wyong
28						Inner Western Sydney						3100	Gosford (C)
												8550	Wyong (A)
	1					Inner Western Sydney							
		0150				Ashfield (A)							
		1300				Burwood (A)							
		1900				Concord (A)							
		2550				Drummoyne (A)							
		7100				Strathfield (A)							

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

	Code	Name	Code	Name
S/T MSR SR SRS SLA			MSR SR SRS SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES		
9		BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES	76	Richmond-Tweed
64		Hunter	1	Richmond-Tweed
1		Newcastle	0250	Ballina (A)
1720		Cessnock (C)	1350	Byron (A)
4650		Lake Macquarie (C)	1650	Casino (A)
5050		Maitland (C)	4550	Kyogle (A)
5901		Newcastle (C) - Inner	4850	Lismore (C)
5902		Newcastle (C) - Remainder	6600	Richmond River (A)
6400		Port Stephens (A)	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
			7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
2		Hunter SD Bal	80	Mid-North Coast
2700		Dungog (A)	1	Mid-North Coast
3050		Gloucester (A)	0600	Bellingen (A)
3400		Great Lakes (A)	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
5250		Merriwa (A)	2250	Copmanhurst (A)
5600		Murrurundi (A)	3200	Grafton (C)
5650		Muswellbrook (A)	3350	Greater Taree (C)
6800		Scone (A)	3750	Hastings (A)
7000		Singleton (A)	4350	Kempsey (A)
68		Illawarra	5000	Maclean (A)
1		Wollongong	5700	Nambucca (A)
4400		Kiama (A)	6050	Nymboida (A)
6900		Shellharbour (C)	7600	Ulmarra (A)
8450		Wollongong (C)	8859	Lord Howe Island
2		Illawarra SD Bal	84	Northern
6950		Shoalhaven (C)	1	Northern
8350		Wingecarribee (A)	0100	Armidale (C)
72		South Eastern	0400	Barraba (A)
1		South Eastern	0700	Bingara (A)
0550		Bega Valley (A)	2650	Dumaresq (A)
1000		Bombala (A)	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1050		Boorowa (A)	3550	Gunnedah (A)
2050		Cooma-Monaro (A)	3650	Guyra (A)
2400		Crookwell (A)	4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
2750		Eurobodalla (A)	4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
3150		Goulburn (C)	5100	Manilla (A)
3600		Gunning (A)	5300	Moree Plains (A)
3700		Harden (A)	5750	Narrabri (A)
5450		Mulwaree (A)	6000	Nundle (A)
6450		Queanbeyan (C)	6300	Parry (A)
7050		Snowy River (A)	6500	Quirindi (A)
7250		Tallaganda (A)	6850	Severn (A)
8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	7300	Tamworth (C)
8652		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	7400	Tenterfield (A)
8700		Yass (A)	7650	Uralla (A)
8750		Young (A)	7850	Walcha (A)
			8600	Yallaroi (A)

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Code				Code				Code							
S/T MSR SR SRS SLA				Name				MSR SR SRS SLA				Name			
1								NEW SOUTH WALES							
88				Far West-North Western				96				Murray-Murrumbidgee			
1				<i>Far West-North Western</i>				1				<i>Murray-Murrumbidgee</i>			
0950				Bogan (A)				0050				Albury (C)			
1150				Bourke (A)				0300				Balranald (A)			
1200				Brewarrina (A)				0650				Berrigan (A)			
1250				Broken Hill (C)				1600				Carrathool (A)			
1700				Central Darling (A)				1850				Conargo (A)			
1750				Cobar (A)				2000				Coolamon (A)			
1950				Coolah (A)				2200				Cootamundra (A)			
2100				Coonabarabran (A)				2300				Corowa (A)			
2150				Coonamble (A)				2450				Culcairn (A)			
2600				Dubbo (C)				2500				Deniliquin (A)			
2950				Gilgandra (A)				3450				Griffith (C)			
5400				Mudgee (A)				3500				Gundagai (A)			
5850				Narromine (A)				3850				Hay (A)			
7900				Walgett (A)				3900				Holbrook (A)			
7950				Warren (A)				4050				Hume (A)			
8150				Wellington (A)				4250				Jerilderie (A)			
8809				Unincorp. Far West				4300				Junee (A)			
9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				4750				Leeton (A)			
								4950				Lockhart (A)			
								5500				Murray (A)			
92				Central West				5550				Murrumbidgee (A)			
1				<i>Central West</i>				5800				Narrandera (A)			
0450				Bathurst (C)				7350				Temora (A)			
0800				Bland (A)				7450				Tumbarumba (A)			
0851				Blayney (A) - Pt A				7500				Tumut (A)			
0852				Blayney (A) - Pt B				7700				Urana (A)			
1401				Cabonne (A) - Pt A				7750				Wagga Wagga (C)			
1402				Cabonne (A) - Pt B				7800				Wakool (A)			
1403				Cabonne (A) - Pt C				8200				Wentworth (A)			
2350				Cowra (A)				8300				Windouran (A)			
2801				Evans (A) - Pt A											
2802				Evans (A) - Pt B											
2900				Forbes (A)											
3300				Greater Lithgow (C)											
4600				Lachlan (A)											
6100				Oberon (A)											
6150				Orange (C)											
6200				Parkes (A)											
6750				Rylstone (A)											
8100				Weddin (A)											

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
2							VICTORIA
1				16			Inner Eastern Melbourne
02				1			<i>Inner Eastern Melbourne</i>
1				1111			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
1181				1112			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
1182				1113			Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
3111				1114			Boroondara (C) - Kew
3112				4211			Manningham (C) - East
				4214			Manningham (C) - West
4330				4971			Monash (C) - South-West
4651				4974			Monash (C) - Waverley East
4654				4975			Monash (C) - Waverley West
5063				6981			Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
5065				6984			Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
7262				6985			Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
7265							
7268							
06				20			Southern Melbourne
1				1			<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
3271				0911			Bayside (C) - Brighton
3274				0912			Bayside (C) - South
3275				2311			Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
5251				2314			Glen Eira (C) - South
5252				3431			Kingston (C) - North
5253				3434			Kingston (C) - South
				6352			Stonnington (C) - Malvern
08				24			Outer Eastern Melbourne
1				1			<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
4601				3671			Knox (C) - North
4605				3674			Knox (C) - South
				4411			Maroondah (C) - Croydon
4608				4412			Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5901				7451			Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
5902				7454			Yarra Ranges (S) - North
6351				7455			Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
7351							
7352							
12				26			South Eastern Melbourne
1				1			<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
0661				1452			Cardinia (S) - North
0662				1453			Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
1891				1454			Cardinia (S) - South
1892				1612			Casey (C) - Berwick
5713				1613			Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5715				1616			Casey (C) - Hallam
5718				1618			Casey (C) - South
7071				2671			Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
7074				2674			Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
				28			Mornington Peninsula
				1			<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
				2171			Frankston (C) - East
				2174			Frankston (C) - West
				5341			Mornington P'sula (S) - East
				5344			Mornington P'sula (S) - South
				5345			Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name				Code				Name			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				
2					VICTORIA										
9					BALANCE OF VICTORIA			72				Loddon-Mallee			
64					Barwon-Western District			1				Loddon-Mallee			
				1	<i>Barwon-Western District</i>							1271	Buloke (S) - North		
					1751 Colac-Otway (S) - Colac							1272	Buloke (S) - South		
					1754 Colac-Otway (S) - North							1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough		
					1755 Colac-Otway (S) - South							1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal		
					1831 Corangamite (S) - North							2250	Gannawarra (S)		
					1832 Corangamite (S) - South							2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central		
					2411 Glenelg (S) - Heywood							2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk		
					2412 Glenelg (S) - North							2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East		
					2413 Glenelg (S) - Portland							2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North		
					2491 Golden Plains (S) - North-West							2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West		
					2492 Golden Plains (S) - South-East							2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye		
					2751 Bellarine - Inner							2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B		
					2752 Corio - Inner							3943	Loddon (S) - North		
					2753 Geelong							3945	Loddon (S) - South		
					2754 Geelong West							4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton		
					2755 Newtown							4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey		
					2756 South Barwon - Inner							4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal		
					2757 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B							4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A		
					2758 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C							4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B		
					5491 Moyne (S) - North-East							5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine		
					5493 Moyne (S) - North-West							5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal		
					5496 Moyne (S) - South							6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central		
					6080 Queenscliffe (B)							6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale		
					6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton							6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal		
					6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon										
					6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal										
					6493 Surf Coast (S) - East										
					6495 Surf Coast (S) - West										
					6730 Warrnambool (C)										
					8469 Lady Julia Percy Island										
68					Central Highlands-Wimmera			74				Goulburn-Ovens-Murray			
				1	<i>Central Highlands-Wimmera</i>			1				<i>Goulburn-Ovens-Murray</i>			
					0260 Ararat (RC)							0111	Alpine (S) - East		
					0571 Ballarat (C) - Central							0112	Alpine (S) - West		
					0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North							1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca		
					0573 Ballarat (C) - North							1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram		
					0574 Ballarat (C) - South							1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester		
					2911 Hepburn (S) - East							1376	Campaspe (S) - South		
					2912 Hepburn (S) - West							1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla		
					2980 Hindmarsh (S)							1954	Delatite (S) - North		
					3191 Horsham (RC) - Central							1955	Delatite (S) - South		
					3194 Horsham (RC) Bal							2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A		
					5151 Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh							2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East		
					5154 Moorabool (S) - Ballan							2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West		
					5155 Moorabool (S) - West							3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A		
					5811 N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud							3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B		
					5814 N. Grampians (S) - Stawell							4851	Mitchell (S) - North		
					5991 Pyrenees (S) - North							4854	Mitchell (S) - South		
					5994 Pyrenees (S) - South							4901	Moirra (S) - East		
					6890 West Wimmera (S)							4904	Moirra (S) - West		
					7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North							5621	Murrindindi (S) - East		
					7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South							5622	Murrindindi (S) - West		
												6430	Strathbogie (S)		
												6671	Towong (S) - Pt A		
												6672	Towong (S) - Pt B		
												6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central		
												6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North		
												6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South		
												7170	Wodonga (RC)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
2							VICTORIA
	76						All Gippsland
		1					<i>All Gippsland</i>
			0741				Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
			0744				Bass Coast (S) Bal
			0831				Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
			0834				Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
			0835				Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
			2111				E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
			2113				E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
			2115				E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
			2117				E. Gippsland (S) Bal
			3811				La Trobe (S) - Moe
			3814				La Trobe (S) - Morwell
			3815				La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
			3818				La Trobe (S) Bal
			6171				South Gippsland (S) - Central
			6174				South Gippsland (S) - East
			6175				South Gippsland (S) - West
			6811				Wellington (S) - Alberton
			6812				Wellington (S) - Avon
			6813				Wellington (S) - Maffra
			6814				Wellington (S) - Rosedale
			6815				Wellington (S) - Sale
			7458				Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
			8529				French Island
			8649				Bass Strait Islands
			9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
3							QUEENSLAND
1							BRISBANE
	04			4			<i>Southern Inner</i>
		1				1015	Annerley
			1067			1214	Fairfield
			1143			1247	Greenslopes
			1146			1282	Holland Park
			1187			1285	Holland Park West
			1228			1391	Moorooka
			1233			1563	Tarragindi
			1274			1645	Yeerongpilly
			1277			1648	Yeronga
			1304				
			1315		5		<i>Western Inner</i>
			1378			1132	Chelmer
			1421			1162	Corinda
			1427			1241	Graceville
			1454			1293	Indooroopilly
			1481			1506	St Lucia
			1525			1522	Sherwood
			1528			1558	Taringa
			1607			1574	Toowong
			1631				
				08			Brisbane City Outer Ring
		2					<i>Northern Outer</i>
			1004		1		
			1007			1034	Aspley
			1026			1037	Bald Hills
			1031			1045	Banyo
			1048			1064	Boondall
			1151			1072	Bracken Ridge
			1206			1075	Bridgeman Downs
			1244			1078	Brighton
			1255			1121	Carseldine
			1271			1135	Chermside
			1312			1138	Chermside West
			1345			1173	Deagon
			1424			1211	Everton Park
			1446			1217	Ferny Grove
			1533			1236	Geebung
			1536			1326	Keperra
			1618			1353	McDowall
			1623			1383	Mitchelton
			1634			1435	Northgate
						1438	Nudgee
						1443	Nudgee Beach
						1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
						1514	Sandgate
						1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
						1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
						1585	Upper Kedron
						1593	Virginia
						1604	Wavell Heights
						1653	Zillmere
		3					
			1042				<i>Eastern Inner</i>
			1086				
			1097				Balmoral
			1102				Bulimba
			1108				Camp Hill
			1113				Cannon Hill
			1116				Carindale
			1157				Carina
			1195				Carina Heights
			1258				Coorparoo
			1397				East Brisbane
			1432				Hawthorne
							Morningside
							Norman Park

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3				QUEENSLAND					
		2		<i>Eastern Outer</i>			4		<i>Western Outer</i>
				1057 Belmont-Mackenzie					1018 Anstead
				1091 Burbank					1053 Bellbowrie
				1105 Capalaba West					1083 Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
				1124 Chandler					1127 Chapel Hill
				1252 Gumdale					1167 Darra-Sumner
				1265 Hemmant-Lytton					1176 Doolandella-Forest Lake
				1337 Lota					1184 Durack
				1364 Manly					1203 Ellen Grove
				1367 Manly West					1222 Fig Tree Pocket
				1394 Moreton Island					1288 Inala
				1413 Murarrie					1296 Jamboree Heights
				1476 Ransome					1301 Jindalee
				1571 Tingalpa					1318 Kenmore
				1601 Wakerley					1323 Kenmore Hills
				1637 Wynnum					1375 Middle Park
				1642 Wynnum West					1386 Moggill
									1408 Mount Ommaney
		3		<i>Southern Outer</i>					1451 Oxley
				1001 Acacia Ridge					1465 Pinjarra Hills
				1012 Algester					1473 Pullenvale
				1023 Archerfield					1484 Richlands
				1094 Calamvale					1487 Riverhills
				1154 Coopers Plains					1517 Seventeen Mile Rocks
				1198 Eight Mile Plains					1582 Upper Brookfield
				1331 Kuraby					1596 Wacol
				1356 MacGregor					1612 Westlake
				1372 Mansfield					
				1402 Mount Gravatt			12		South and East BSD Balance
				1405 Mount Gravatt East					
				1416 Nathan			1		<i>Logan City</i>
				1456 Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta					4601 Browns Plains
				1463 Parkinson-Drewvale					4603 Carbrook-Cornubia
				1492 Robertson					4605 Daisy Hill-Priestdale
				1495 Rochedale					4608 Greenbank - Pt B
				1498 Rocklea					4612 Kingston
				1503 Runcorn					4615 Loganholme
				1511 Salisbury					4618 Loganlea
				1541 Stretton-Karawatha					4623 Marsden
				1547 Sunnybank					4631 Rochedale South
				1552 Sunnybank Hills					4634 Shailer Park
				1588 Upper Mount Gravatt					4637 Slacks Creek
				1615 Willawong					4642 Springwood
				1626 Wishart					4645 Tanah Merah
									4651 Underwood
									4654 Waterford West
									4656 Woodridge
									4663 Logan (C) Bal
							2		<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>
									3461 Beenleigh
									3463 Bethania-Waterford
									3466 Eagleby
									3471 Edens Landing-Holmview
									3476 Mt Warren Park
									3494 Windaroo-Bannockburn
									3496 Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
							3		<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>
									0551 Greenbank - Pt A
									0554 Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
3							
			QUEENSLAND				
		4	<i>Redland Shire</i>		9		BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND
		6251	Alexandra Hills				
		6254	Birkdale				
		6257	Capalaba		64		South and East Moreton
		6262	Cleveland				
		6264	Ormiston		1		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
		6265	Redland Bay		3497		Arundel
		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton		3501		Ashmore
		6268	Thorneside		3504		Benowa
		6271	Thornlands		3507		Biggera Waters
		6273	Victoria Point		3512		Bilinga
		6276	Wellington Point		3513		Broadbeach
		6283	Redland (S) Bal		3515		Broadbeach Waters
					3517		Bundall
	16		North and West BSD Balance		3521		Burleigh Heads
					3523		Burleigh Waters
	1		<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>		3525		Carrara-Merrimac
		2002	Bribie Island		3527		Coolangatta
		2005	Burpengary-Narangba		3531		Coomababah
		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central		3532		Coomera-Cedar Creek
		2013	Caboolture (S) - East		3533		Currumbin
		2016	Deception Bay		3535		Currumbin Waters
		2018	Morayfield		3537		Elanora
		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD		3541		Ernest-Molendinar
					3542		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
	2		<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>		3543		Helensvale
		5951	Albany Creek		3545		Hollywell
		5954	Arana Hills		3547		Hope Island
		5957	Bray Park		3553		Labrador
		5962	Everton Hills		3555		Main Beach-Broadwater
		5965	Ferny Hills		3557		Mermaid Beach
		5968	Kallangur		3562		Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
		5973	Lawnton		3563		Miami
		5974	Petrie		3565		Mudgeeraba
		5976	Strathpine		3567		Nerang
		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal		3571		Oxenford
					3573		Palm Beach
	3		<i>Redcliffe City</i>		3575		Paradise Point
		6201	Clontarf		3577		Parkwood
		6204	Margate-Woody Point		3582		Robina
		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough		3583		Runaway Bay
		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring		3585		Southport
					3586		Stephens
					3587		Surfers Paradise
	4		<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>		3591		Tugun
		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central		3593		Worongary-Tallai
		3965	Ipswich (C) - East			3	<i>South and East Moreton Balance</i>
		3968	Ipswich (C) - North			0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name				Code				Name			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				
3					QUEENSLAND										
	68				North and West Moreton			76				Darling Downs-South West			
		1			<i>North and West Moreton</i>				1			<i>Darling Downs</i>			
				0800	Boonah (S)							2150	Cambooya (S)		
				2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B							2350	Chinchilla (S)		
				2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.							2400	Clifton (S)		
				2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.							2550	Crow's Nest (S)		
				2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana							2650	Dalby (T)		
				2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland							3600	Goondiwindi (T)		
				2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor							3900	Inglewood (S)		
				3050	Esk (S)							4200	Jondaryan (S)		
				3250	Gatton (S)							5000	Millmerran (S)		
				3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West							5550	Murilla (S)		
				3976	Ipswich (C) - West							6050	Pittsworth (S)		
				4250	Kilcoy (S)							6450	Rosalie (S)		
				4450	Laidley (S)							6600	Stanthorpe (S)		
				4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim							6700	Tara (S)		
				4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North							6750	Taroom (S)		
				4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore							6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central		
				4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba							6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East		
				4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour							6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West		
				4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD							6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East		
				4918	Maroochy (S) Bal							6908	Toowoomba (C) - West		
				5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville							7100	Waggamba (S)		
				5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian							7150	Wambo (S)		
				5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin							7262	Warwick (S) - Central		
				5758	Noosa (S) Bal							7263	Warwick (S) - East		
												7265	Warwick (S) - North		
												7266	Warwick (S) - West		
	72				Wide Bay-Burnett										
		1			<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>							2	<i>South West</i>		
				0700	Biggenden (S)							0300	Balonne (S)		
				1810	Bundaberg (C)							0650	Bendemere (S)		
				1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A							0850	Booringa (S)		
				1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B							1750	Bulloo (S)		
				2532	Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)							1850	Bungil (S)		
				2535	Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only							5600	Murweh (S)		
				2950	Eidsvold (S)							5800	Paroo (S)		
				3300	Gayndah (S)							6150	Quilpie (S)		
				3750	Hervey Bay (C)							6400	Roma (T)		
				4000	Isis (S)							7200	Warroo (S)		
				4300	Kilkivan (S)										
				4350	Kingaroy (S)							80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West		
				4400	Kolan (S)										
				4950	Maryborough (C)							1	<i>Mackay</i>		
				5100	Miriam Vale (S)							0600	Belyando (S)		
				5150	Monto (S)							1700	Broadsound (S)		
				5450	Mundubbera (S)							4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A		
				5500	Murgon (S)							4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B		
				5650	Nanango (S)							5050	Mirani (S)		
				5900	Perry (S)							5700	Nebo (S)		
				6850	Tiaro (S)							6550	Sarina (S)		
				7450	Wondai (S)							7330	Whitsunday (S)		
				7500	Woocoo (S)										

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
3							QUEENSLAND
		2	<i>Fitzroy</i>			7058	Rosslea
			0350 Banana (S)			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
			0500 Bauhinia (S)			7065	South Townsville
			2101 Calliope (S) - Pt A			7068	Stuart-Roseneath
			2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B			7071	Vincent
			2850 Duaringa (S)			7074	West End
			3000 Emerald (S)			7078	Wulguru
			3151 Fitzroy (S) - Pt A			7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
			3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B				
			3350 Gladstone (C)		2		<i>North West</i>
			4100 Jericho (S)			1950	Burke (S)
			4550 Livingstone (S)			2250	Carpentaria (S)
			5350 Mount Morgan (S)			2450	Cloncurry (S)
			5850 Peak Downs (S)			3200	Flinders (S)
			6350 Rockhampton (C)			4800	McKinlay (S)
						5250	Mornington (S)
		3	<i>Central West</i>			5300	Mount Isa (C)
			0150 Aramac (S)			6300	Richmond (S)
			0400 Barcaldine (S)			8809	Unincorp. Islands
			0450 Barcoo (S)		88		<i>Far North</i>
			0750 Blackall (S)				
			0900 Boulia (S)		1		<i>Far North</i>
			2750 Diamantina (S)			0200	Atherton (S)
			3850 Ilfracombe (S)			0250	Aurukun (S)
			4050 Isisford (S)			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
			4700 Longreach (S)			2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
			6650 Tambo (S)			2066	Cairns (C) - City
			7400 Winton (S)			2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
84			Northern-North West			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		1	<i>Northern</i>			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
			0950 Bowen (S)			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
			1900 Burdekin (S)			2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
			2300 Charters Towers (C)			2200	Cardwell (S)
			2700 Dalrymple (S)			2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			3801 Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.			2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
			3804 Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island			2600	Croydon (S)
			6801 Kelso			2800	Douglas (S)
			6804 Kirwan			2900	Eacham (S)
			6807 Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal			3100	Etheridge (S)
			6831 Thuringowa (C) - Pt B			3700	Herberton (S)
			7001 Aitkenvale			4150	Johnstone (S)
			7003 City			4850	Mareeba (S)
			7007 Cranbrook			6950	Torres (S)
			7012 Currajong			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			7014 Douglas				
			7015 Garbutt				
			7018 Gulliver				
			7023 Heatley				
			7026 Hermit Park				
			7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton				
			7031 Magnetic Island				
			7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle				
			7034 Mundingburra				
			7038 Murray				
			7041 North Ward-Castle Hill				
			7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden				
			7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach				
			7051 Pimlico				
			7054 Railway Estate				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
4							SOUTH AUSTRALIA
1				16			Southern Adelaide
04				1			<i>Southern Adelaide</i>
1				2601			Holdfast Bay (C) - North
				2604			Holdfast Bay (C) - South
				4061			Marion (C) - Central
				4064			Marion (C) - North
				4065			Marion (C) - South
				4341			Mitcham (C) - Hills
				4344			Mitcham (C) - North-East
				4345			Mitcham (C) - West
				5341			Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
				5342			Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
				5343			Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
				5344			Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
				5345			Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
				5346			Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
				5347			Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
				9			BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
				64			Northern and Western SA
08				1			<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
1				0430			Barunga West (DC)
				1010			Ceduna (DC)
				1140			Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
				1190			Cleve (DC)
				1330			Cooper Pedy (DC)
				1560			Copper Coast (DC)
				1750			Elliston (DC)
				1830			Flinders Ranges (DC)
				1960			Franklin Harbor (DC)
				2110			Goyder (DC)
				3220			Kimba (DC)
				3570			Le Hunte (DC)
				3710			Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
				4830			Mount Remarkable (DC)
				5120			Northern Areas (DC)
				5400			Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
				5540			Peterborough (DC)
				6090			Port Augusta (C)
				6300			Port Lincoln (C)
				6451			Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
				6454			Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
				6970			Roxby Downs (M)
				7490			Streaky Bay (DC)
				7910			Tumby Bay (DC)
				8130			Wakefield (DC)
				8540			Whyalla (C)
				8831			Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
				8834			Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
				8969			Unincorp. Yorke
				9179			Unincorp. Lincoln
				9249			Unincorp. West Coast
				9389			Unincorp. Whyalla
				9459			Unincorp. Pirie
				9529			Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
				9589			Unincorp. Far North
12							
1							<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>
				0070			Adelaide (C)
				0121			Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
				0124			Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
				0701			Burnside (C) - North-East
				0704			Burnside (C) - South-West
				0911			Campbelltown (C) - East
				0914			Campbelltown (C) - West
				5291			Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
				5294			Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
				6510			Prospect (C)
				7981			Unley (C) - East
				7984			Unley (C) - West
				8260			Walkerville (M)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

		Code		Code		Name	
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
4							SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	68						Southern and Eastern SA
		1					<i>Southern and Eastern SA</i>
			0125				Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
			0128				Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
			0221				Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
			0224				Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
			0311				Barossa (DC) - Angaston
			0314				Barossa (DC) - Barossa
			0315				Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
			0521				Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
			0524				Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
			2250				Grant (DC)
			2750				Kangaroo Island (DC)
			3080				Karoonda East Murray (DC)
			3360				Lacepede (DC)
			3650				Light (DC)
			3791				Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
			3794				Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
			3920				Mallala (DC)
			4210				Mid Murray (DC)
			4551				Mount Barker (DC) - Central
			4554				Mount Barker (DC) Bal
			4620				Mount Gambier (C)
			5040				Murray Bridge (RC)
			5090				Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
			6671				Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
			6674				Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
			6860				Robe (DC)
			7290				Southern Mallee (DC)
			7630				Tatiara (DC)
			7800				The Coorong (DC)
			8050				Victor Harbor (DC)
			8341				Wattle Range (DC) - East
			8344				Wattle Range (DC) - West
			8750				Yankalilla (DC)
			9039				Unincorp. Riverland
			9109				Unincorp. Murray Mallee
			9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Code		Name	Code		Name			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
1			PERTH		9		BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	
04			Central Metropolitan		64		Lower Western WA	
1			Central Metropolitan		1		Lower Western WA	
	1310	Cambridge (T)				0081	Albany (C) - Central	
	1750	Claremont (T)				0084	Albany (C) Bal	
	2170	Cottesloe (T)				0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	
	5740	Mosman Park (T)				0630	Boddington (S)	
	6580	Nedlands (C)				0770	Boyup Brook (S)	
	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)				0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	
	7081	Perth (C) - Inner				0910	Brookton (S)	
	7082	Perth (C) - Remainder				1050	Broomehill (S)	
	7980	Subiaco (C)				1190	Bunbury (C)	
	8570	Vincent (T)				1260	Busselton (S)	
08			East Metropolitan			1400	Capel (S)	
1			East Metropolitan			1890	Collie (S)	
	0350	Bassendean (T)				2100	Corrigin (S)	
	0420	Bayswater (C)				2240	Cranbrook (S)	
	4200	Kalamunda (S)				2310	Cuballing (S)	
	6090	Mundaring (S)				2660	Dardanup (S)	
	8050	Swan (S)				2730	Denmark (S)	
12			North Metropolitan			2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	
1			North Metropolitan			3010	Dumbleyung (S)	
	4171	Joondalup (C) - North				3640	Gnowangerup (S)	
	4174	Joondalup (C) - South				3990	Harvey (S)	
	7914	Stirling (C) - Central				4130	Jerramungup (S)	
	7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal				4340	Katanning (S)	
	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern				4480	Kent (S)	
	8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East				4550	Kojonup (S)	
	8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West				4620	Kondinin (S)	
	8767	Wanneroo (C) - South				4760	Kulin (S)	
16			South West Metropolitan			4900	Lake Grace (S)	
1			South West Metropolitan			5110	Mandurah (C)	
	1820	Cockburn (C)				5180	Manjimup (S)	
	3150	East Fremantle (T)				6230	Murray (S)	
	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner				6300	Nannup (S)	
	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder				6440	Narrogin (T)	
	4830	Kwinana (T)				6510	Narrogin (S)	
	5320	Melville (C)				7140	Pingelly (S)	
	7490	Rockingham (C)				7210	Plantagenet (S)	
20			South East Metropolitan			8120	Tambellup (S)	
1			South East Metropolitan			8610	Wagin (S)	
	0210	Armadale (C)				8680	Wandering (S)	
	0490	Belmont (C)				8820	Waroona (S)	
	1330	Canning (C)				8890	West Arthur (S)	
	3780	Gosnells (C)				9100	Wickepin (S)	
	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)				9170	Williams (S)	
	7840	South Perth (C)				9380	Woodanilling (S)	
	8510	Victoria Park (T)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
5							WESTERN AUSTRALIA
68							Remainder - Balance WA
			1				<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>
			0250			9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
			0560			9590	Yalgoo (S)
			0980			9660	Yilgarn (S)
			1120			9730	York (S)
			1470			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			1540				
			1610				
			1680				
			1960				
			2030				
			2380				
			2450				
			2520				
			2590				
			2800				
			2940				
			3080				
			3220				
			3290				
			3360				
			3500				
			3570				
			3710				
			3850				
			3920				
			4060				
			4280				
			4410				
			4690				
			4970				
			5040				
			5250				
			5390				
			5460				
			5530				
			5600				
			5670				
			5810				
			5880				
			5950				
			6020				
			6160				
			6370				
			6620				
			6650				
			6720				
			6790				
			6860				
			7000				
			7280				
			7350				
			7420				
			7560				
			7630				
			7770				
			8190				
			8260				
			8330				
			8400				
			8470				
			8540				
			9030				
			9250				
			9310				
			9450				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name		Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS SLA			MSR	SR	SRS SLA	
6				TASMANIA					
1				TASMANIA					
		04		Tasmania					
			1	<i>Greater Hobart-Southern</i>					
			0410	Brighton (M)					
			1010	Central Highlands (M)					
			1410	Clarence (C)					
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A					
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B					
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)					
			2610	Glenorchy (C)					
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner					
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder					
			3010	Huon Valley (M)					
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A					
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B					
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A					
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B					
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)					
			5210	Tasman (M)					
			2	<i>Northern</i>					
			0210	Break O'Day (M)					
			1810	Dorset (M)					
			2010	Flinders (M)					
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A					
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B					
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner					
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B					
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C					
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
			3	<i>Mersey-Lyell</i>					
			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A					
			0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B					
			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A					
			0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B					
			1210	Circular Head (M)					
			1610	Devonport (C)					
			3210	Kentish (M)					
			3410	King Island (M)					
			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A					
			3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B					
			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A					
			5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B					
			5610	West Coast (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA
7							
			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
1			NORTHERN TERRITORY	2			<i>Balance Northern Territory</i>
	04		Northern Territory		0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles
		1	<i>Darwin</i>		0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
			1004 Alawa		0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
			1008 Anula		0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross
			1014 Brinkin		0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
			1018 City - Inner		0609		Bathurst-Melville
			1024 Coconut Grove		0700		Coomalie (CGC)
			1028 Fannie Bay		0759		Cox-Finiss
			1034 Jingili		0809		Daly
			1038 Karama		1209		East Arnhem - Bal
			1044 Larrakeyah		1409		Elsey - Bal
			1048 Leanyer		1609		Groote Eylandt
			1052 Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp		1809		Gulf
			1054 Ludmilla		2000		Jabiru (T)
			1058 Malak		2200		Katherine (T)
			1064 Marrara		2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A
			1068 Millner		2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B
			1074 Moil		2409		Nhulunbuy
			1078 Nakara		3009		Petermann
			1084 Narrows		3209		Sandover - Bal
			1088 Nightcliff		3309		South Alligator
			1094 Parap		3409		Tableland
			1098 Rapid Creek		3609		Tanami
			1104 Stuart Park		3800		Tennant Creek (T)
			1108 The Gardens		4009		Tennant Creek - Bal
			1114 Tiwi		4409		Victoria
			1118 Wagaman		4809		West Arnhem
			1124 Wanguri		9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			1128 Winnellie				
			1134 Wulagi				
			1138 City - Remainder				
			1169 East Arm				
			2804 Driver				
			2808 Gray				
			2814 Moulden				
			2818 Woodroffe				
			2824 Palmerston (T) Bal				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
8							AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
1							AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	04						Australian Capital Territory
		1					<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>
			0089			5409	McKellar
			0189			5489	Macarthur
			0239			5589	Macgregor
			0279			5679	Macquarie
			0339			5769	Majura
			0369			5859	Mawson
			0459			5949	Melba
			0549			6039	Mitchell
			0609			6129	Monash
			0639			6219	Narrabundah
			0729			6249	Ngunnawal
			0819			6279	Nicholls
			0909			6309	Oaks Estate
			1089			6389	O'Connor
			1179			6489	O'Malley
			1269			6579	Oxley
			1359			6669	Page
			1449			6719	Palmerston
			1549			6759	Parkes
			1629			6849	Pearce
			1719			6939	Phillip
			1809			7029	Pialligo
			1889			7119	Red Hill
			1989			7209	Reid
			2079			7289	Richardson
			2139			7389	Rivett
			2169			7479	Russell
			2259			7569	Scullin
			2349			7659	Spence
			2439			7749	Stirling
			2529			7839	Stromlo
			2619			7929	Symonston
			2709			8019	Theodore
			2789			8109	Torrens
			2889			8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2979			8289	Turner
			3069			8379	Wanniassa
			3159			8469	Waramanga
			3249			8559	Watson
			3289			8649	Weetangera
			3339			8739	Weston
			3379			8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			3429			8919	Yarralumla
			3529			9009	Remainder of ACT
			3609				
			3689				
			3789				
			3879				
			3969				
			4059				
			4149				
			4239				
			4329				
			4419				
			4509				
			4589				
			4779				
			4869				
			4959				
			5049				
			5139				
			5229				
			5319				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

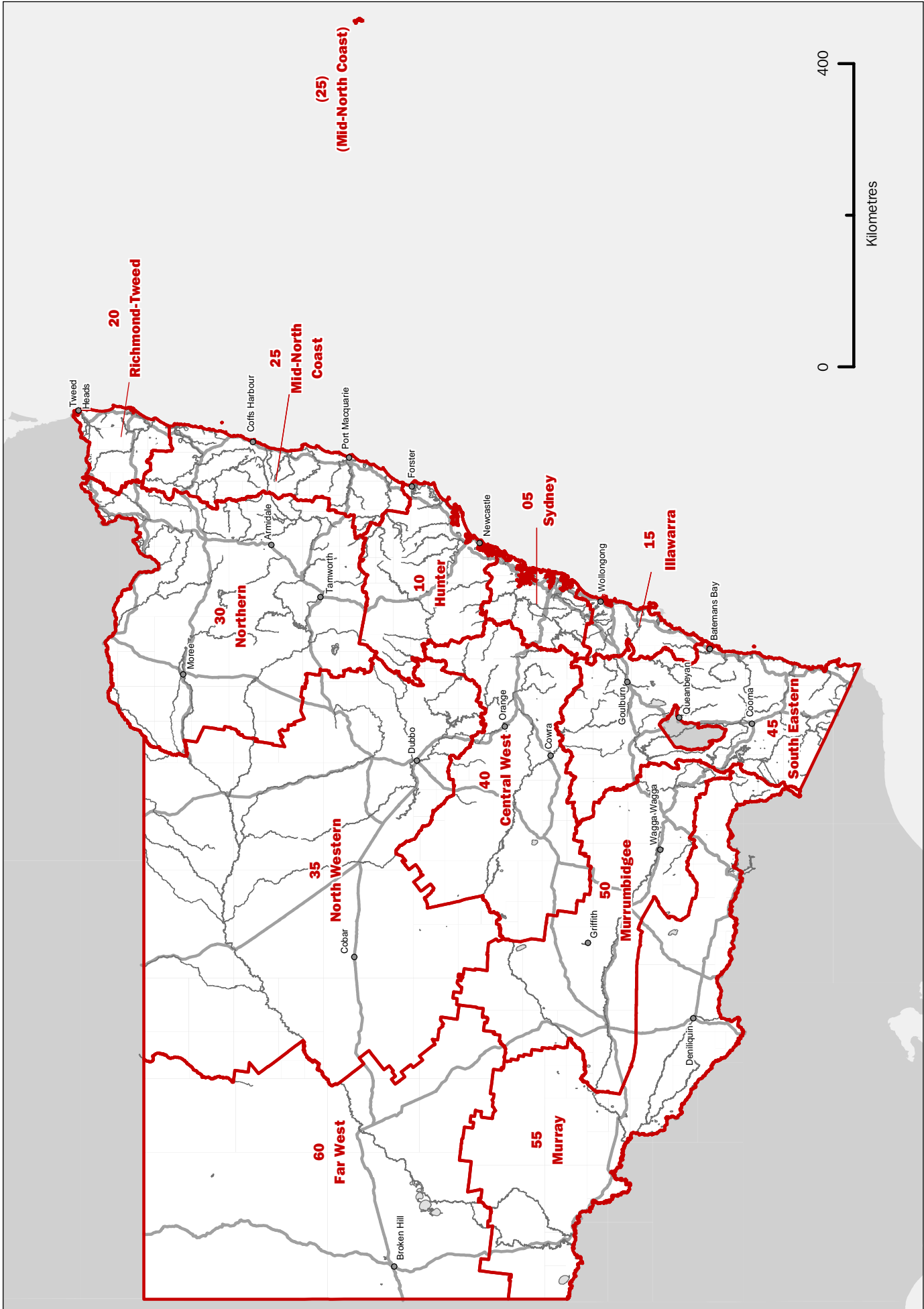
Code				Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	MSR	SR	SRS SLA	Name
9							OTHER TERRITORIES
1							OTHER TERRITORIES
		04					Other Territories
			1				<i>Other Territories</i>
			1009				Jervis Bay Territory
			2009				Territory of Christmas Island
			3009				Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

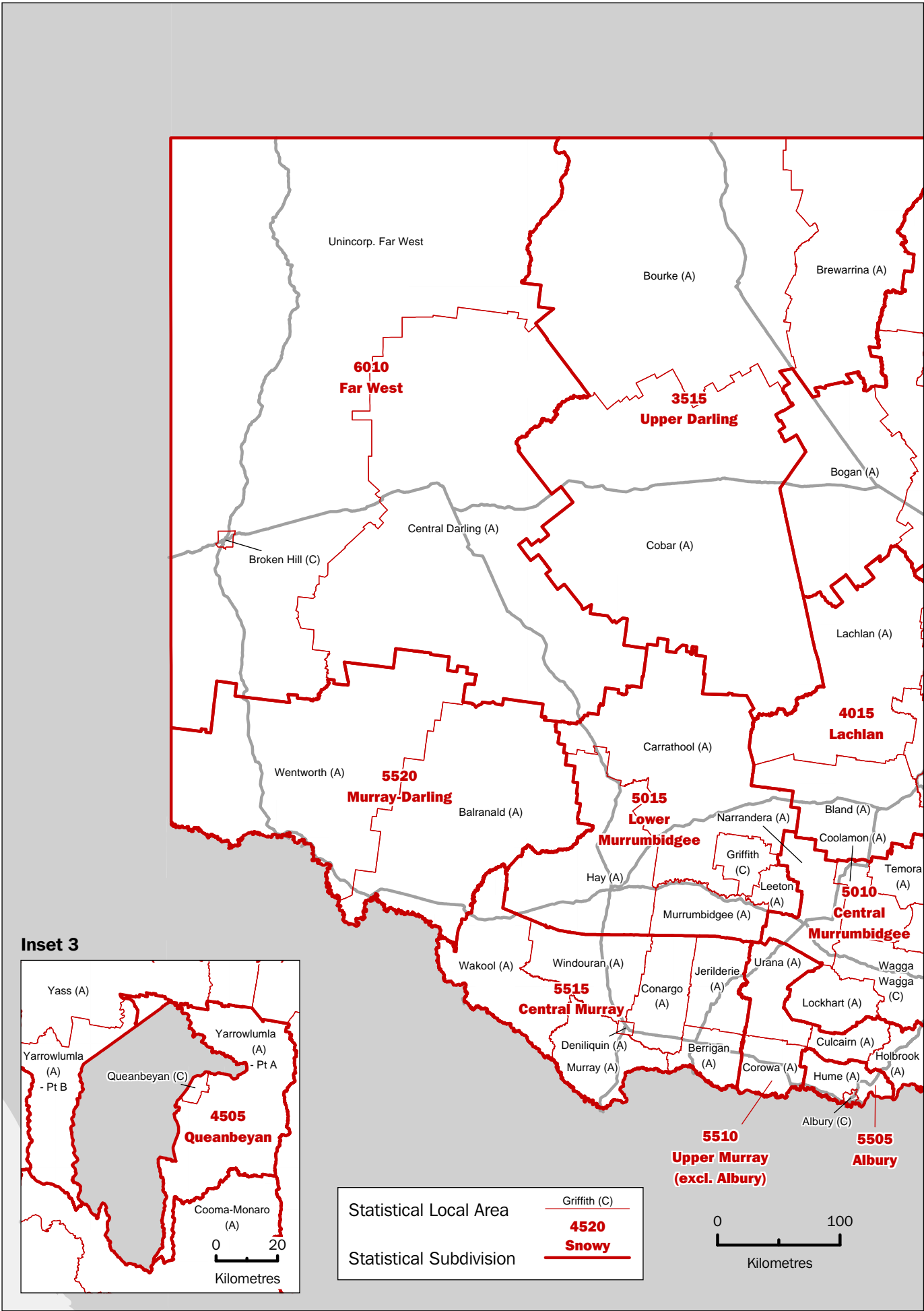
CHAPTER 13

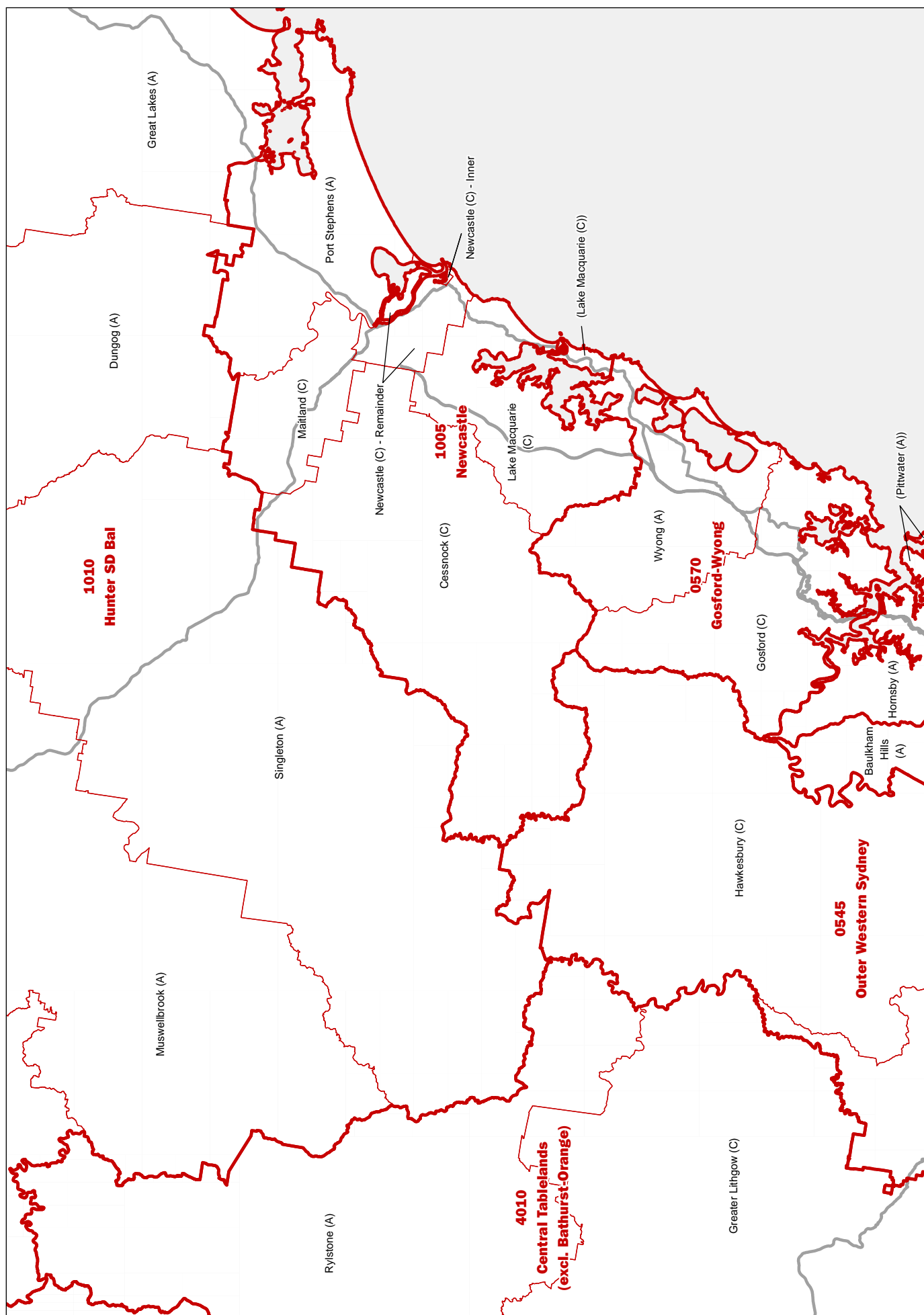
MAPS

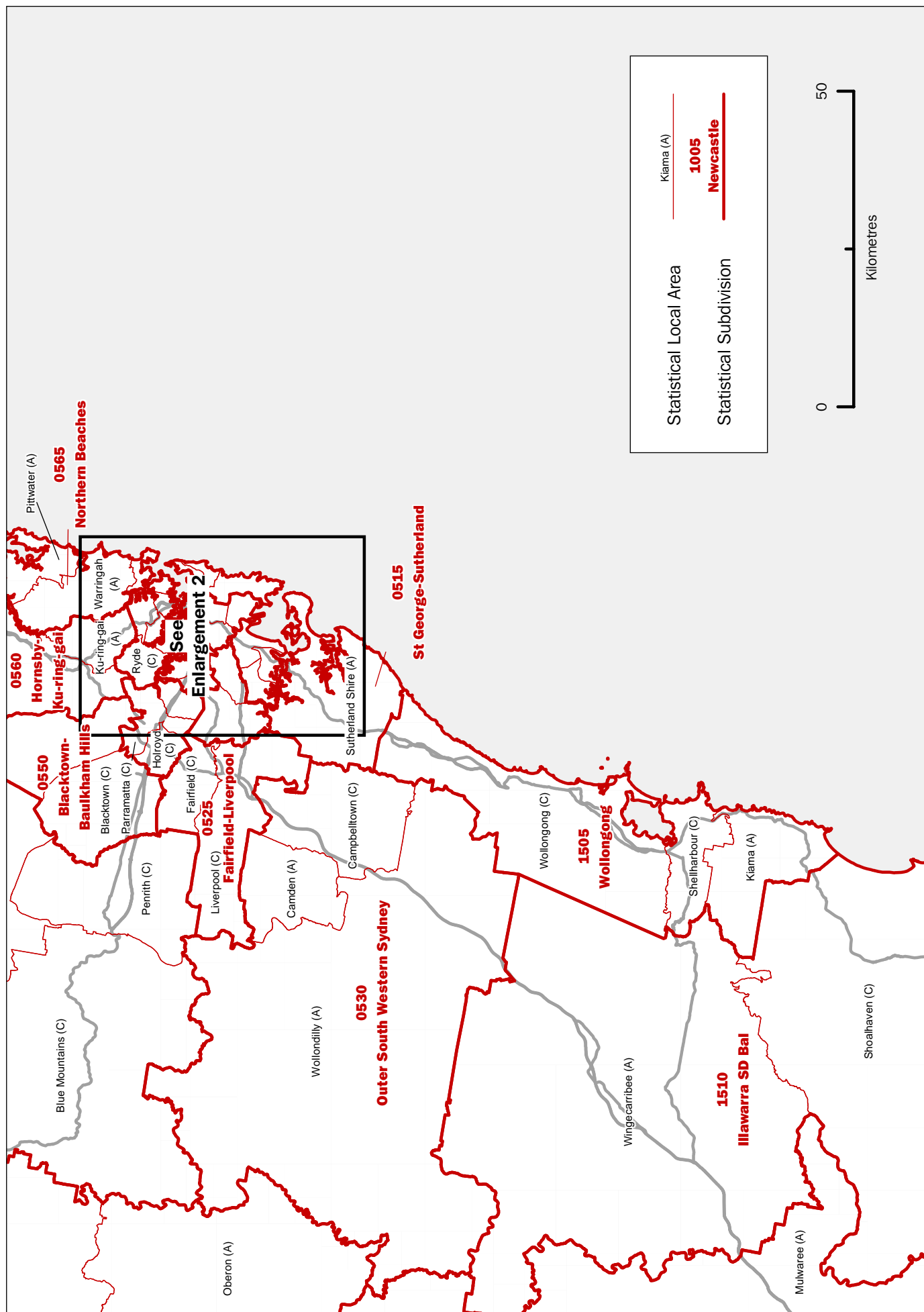
Page

New South Wales	139
Victoria	145
Queensland	151
South Australia	161
Western Australia	167
Tasmania	173
Northern Territory	177
Australian Capital Territory	181
Other Territories	184

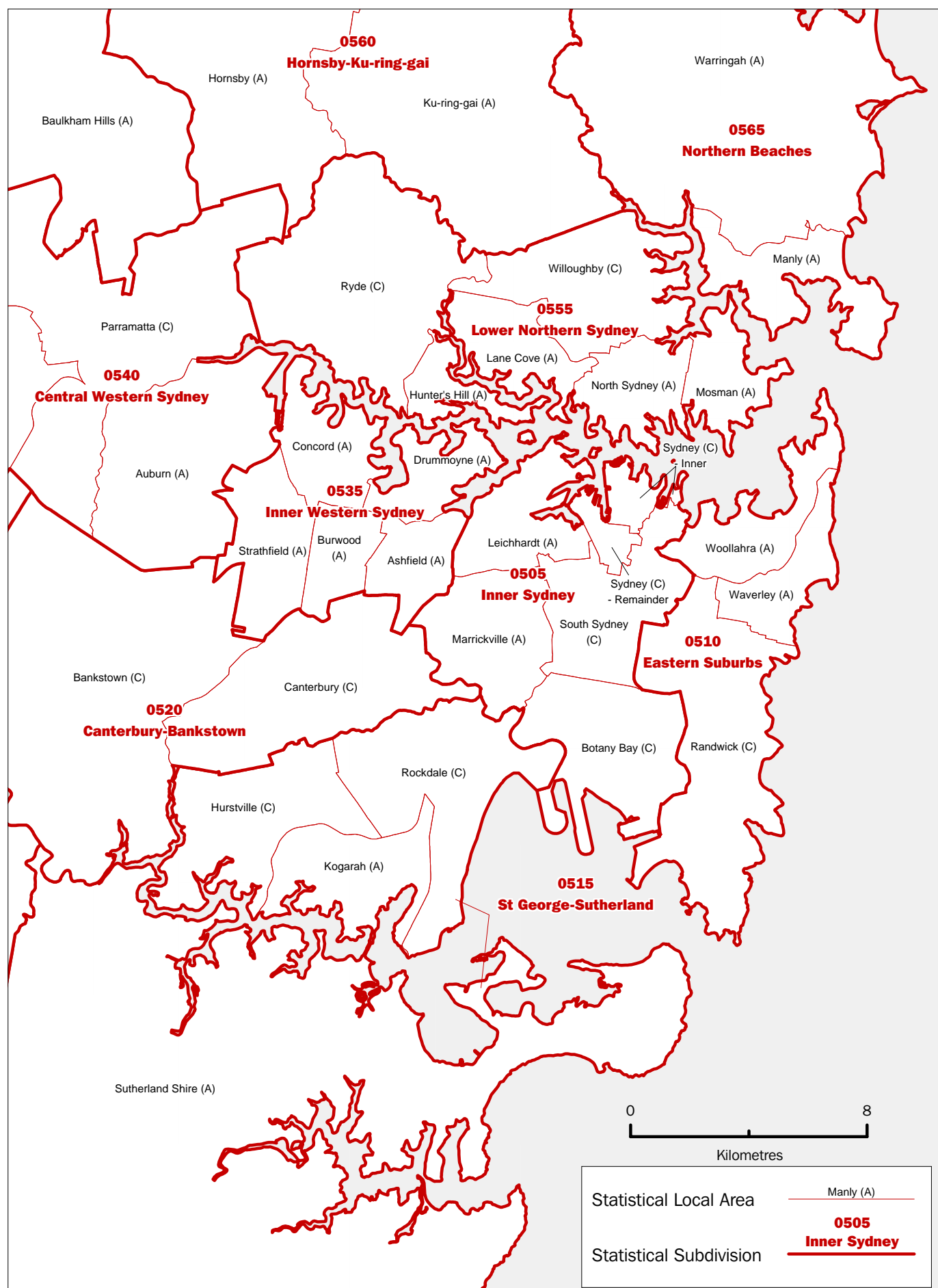


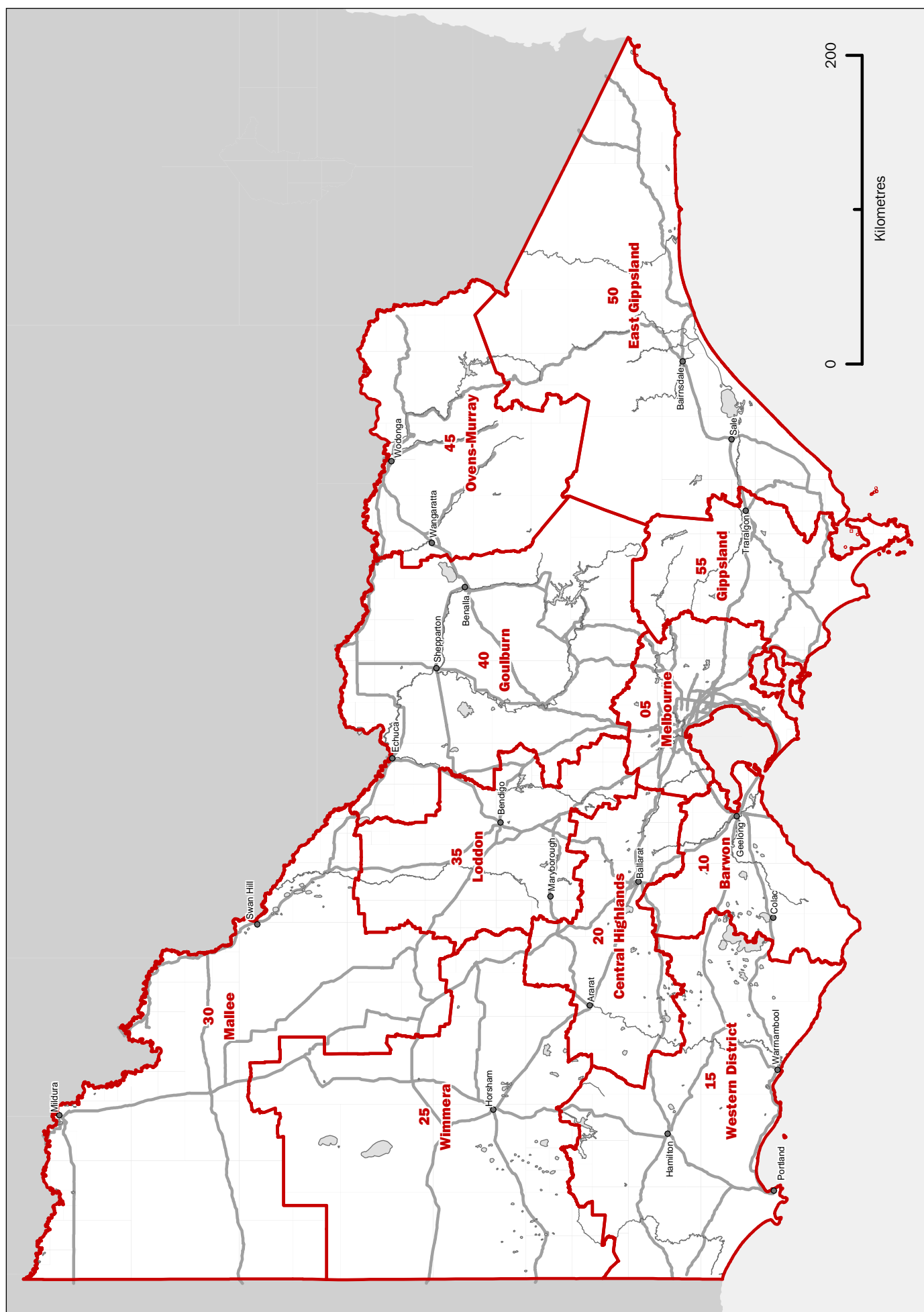


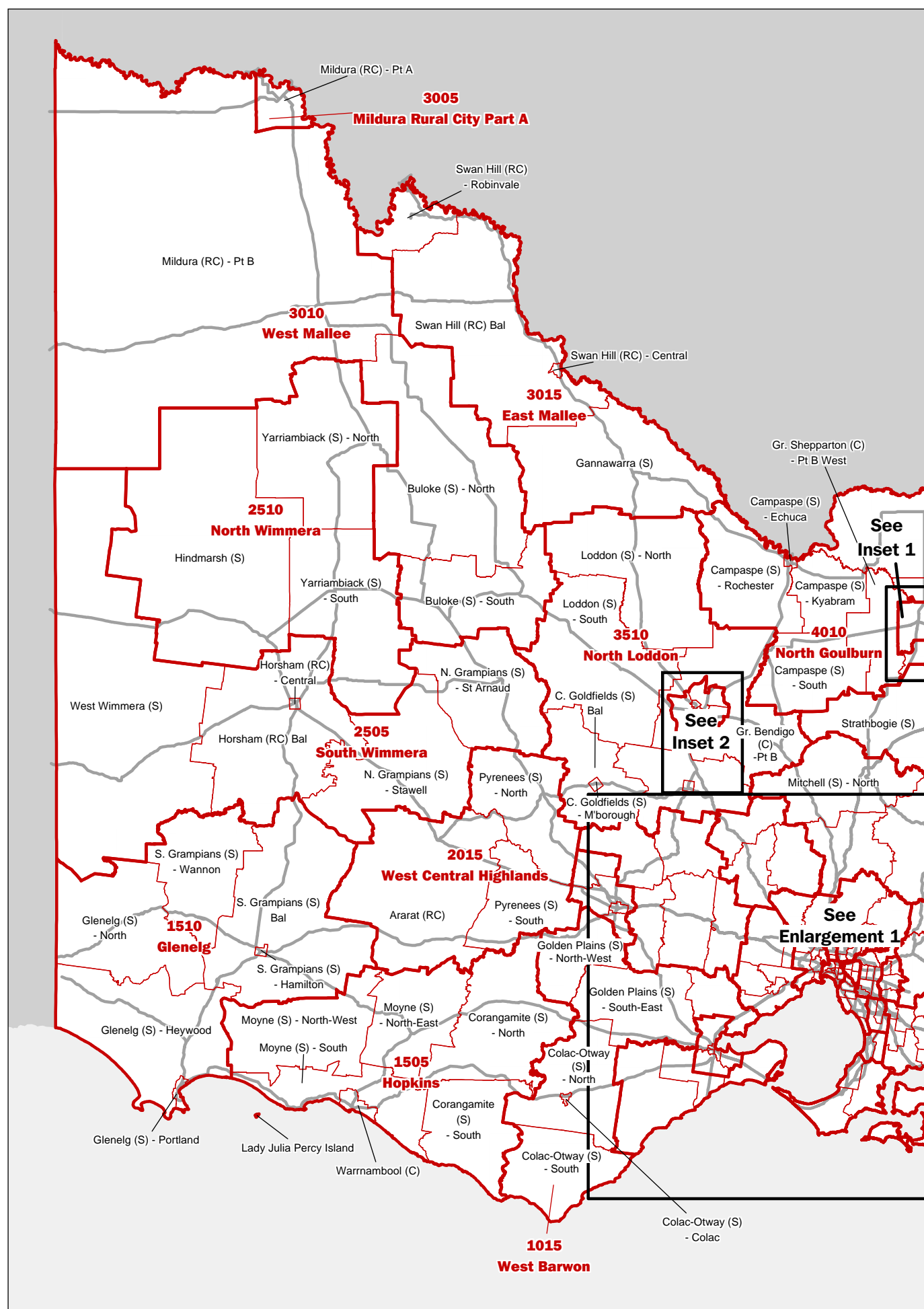


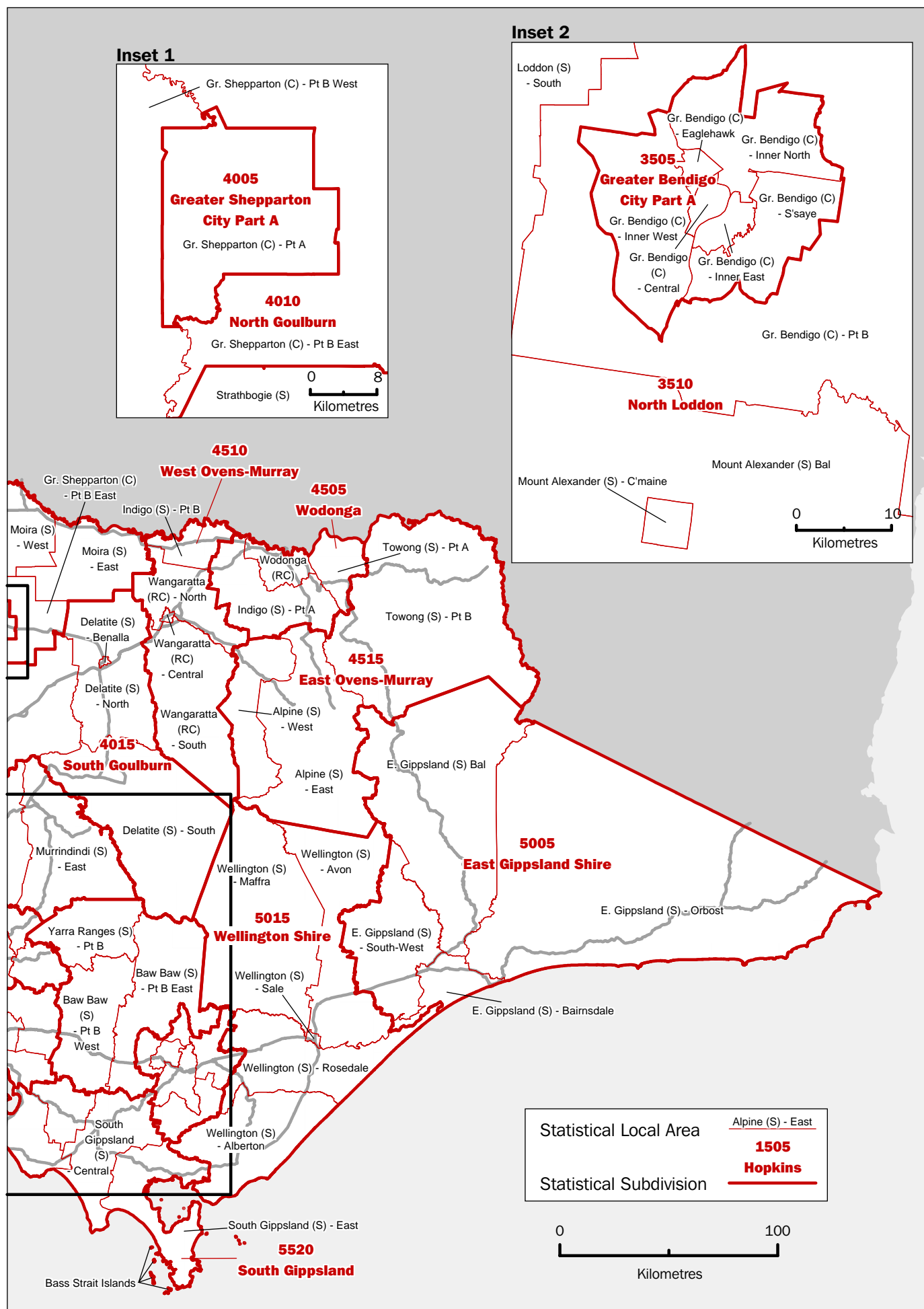


NEW SOUTH WALES, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

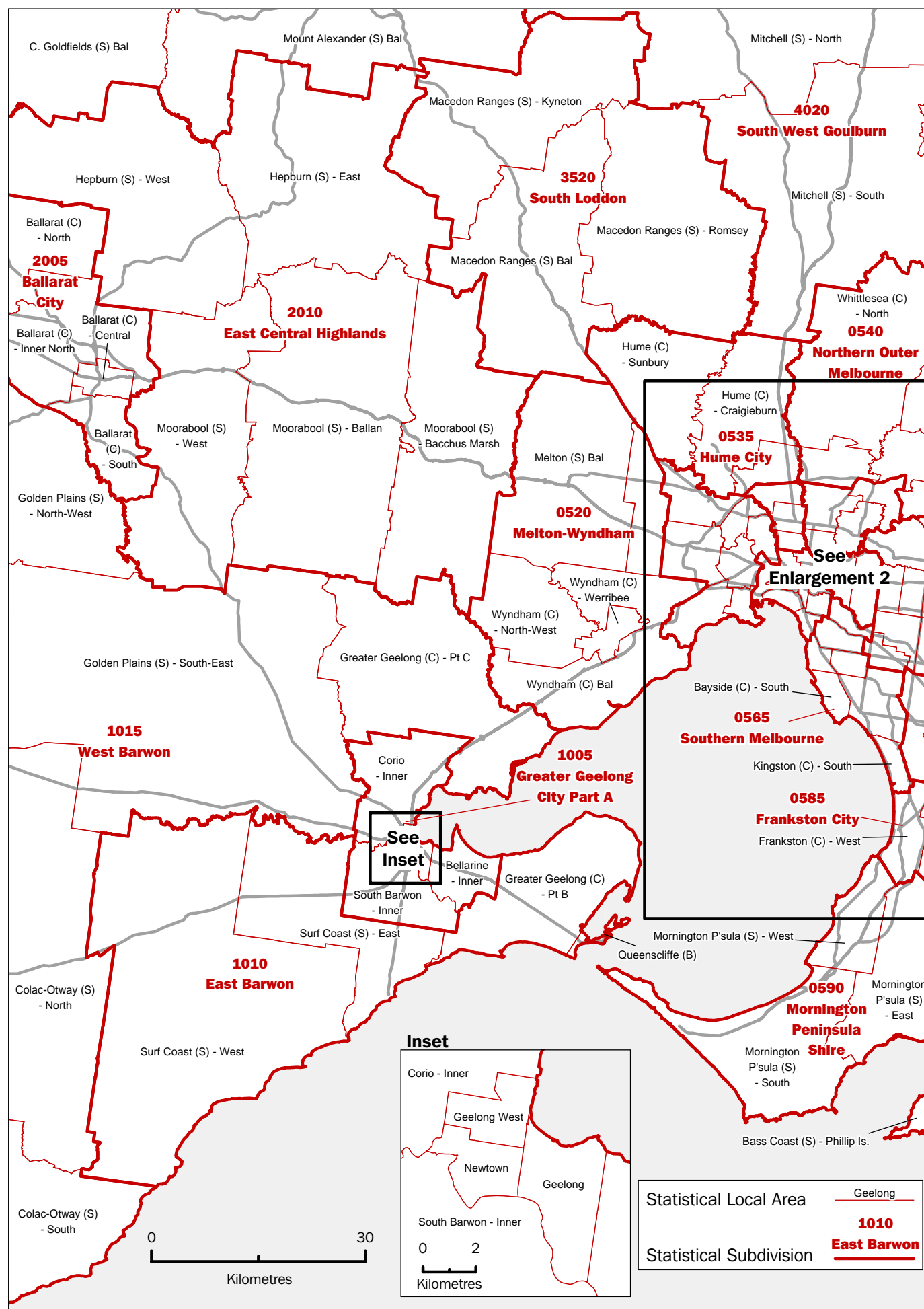


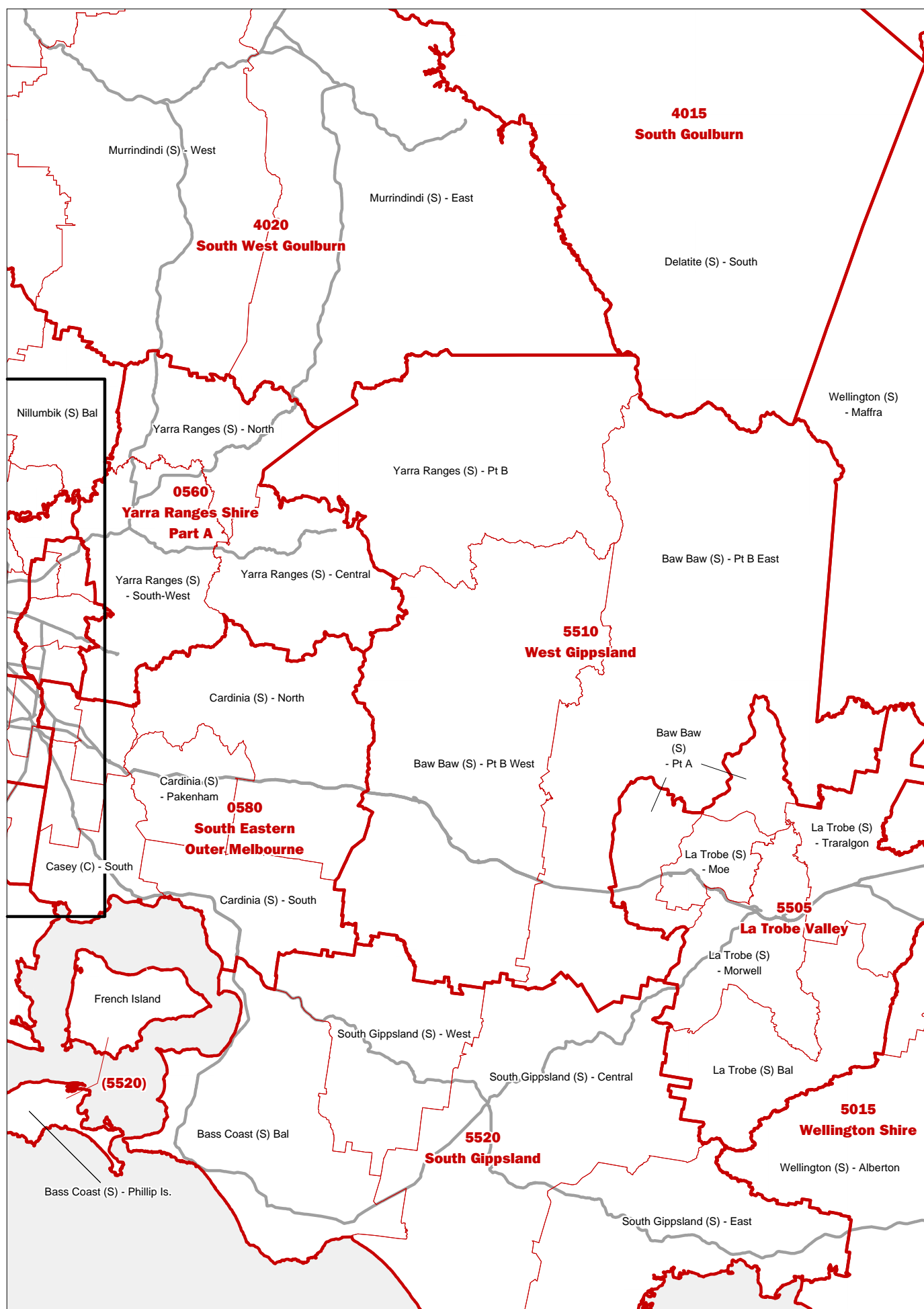




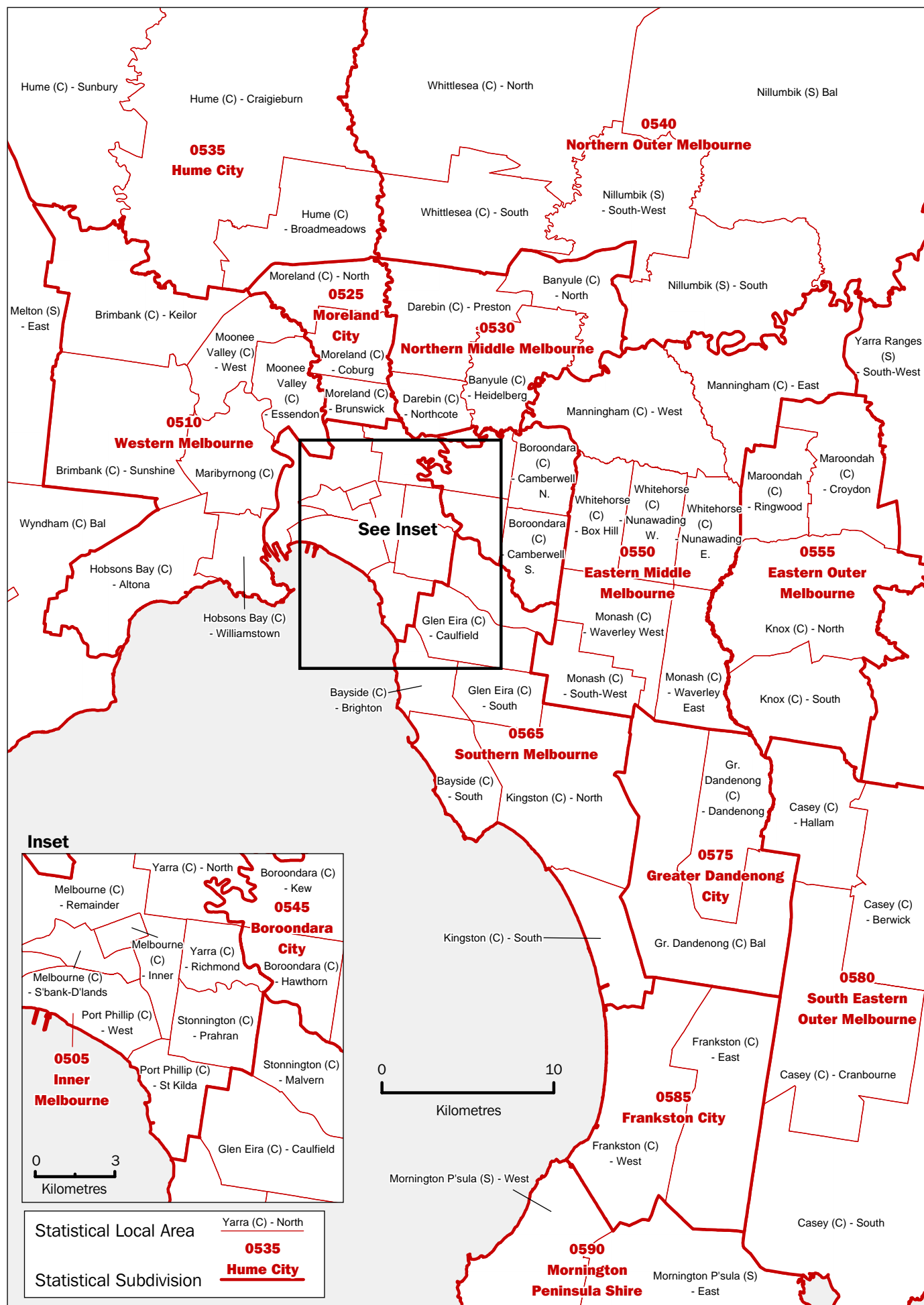


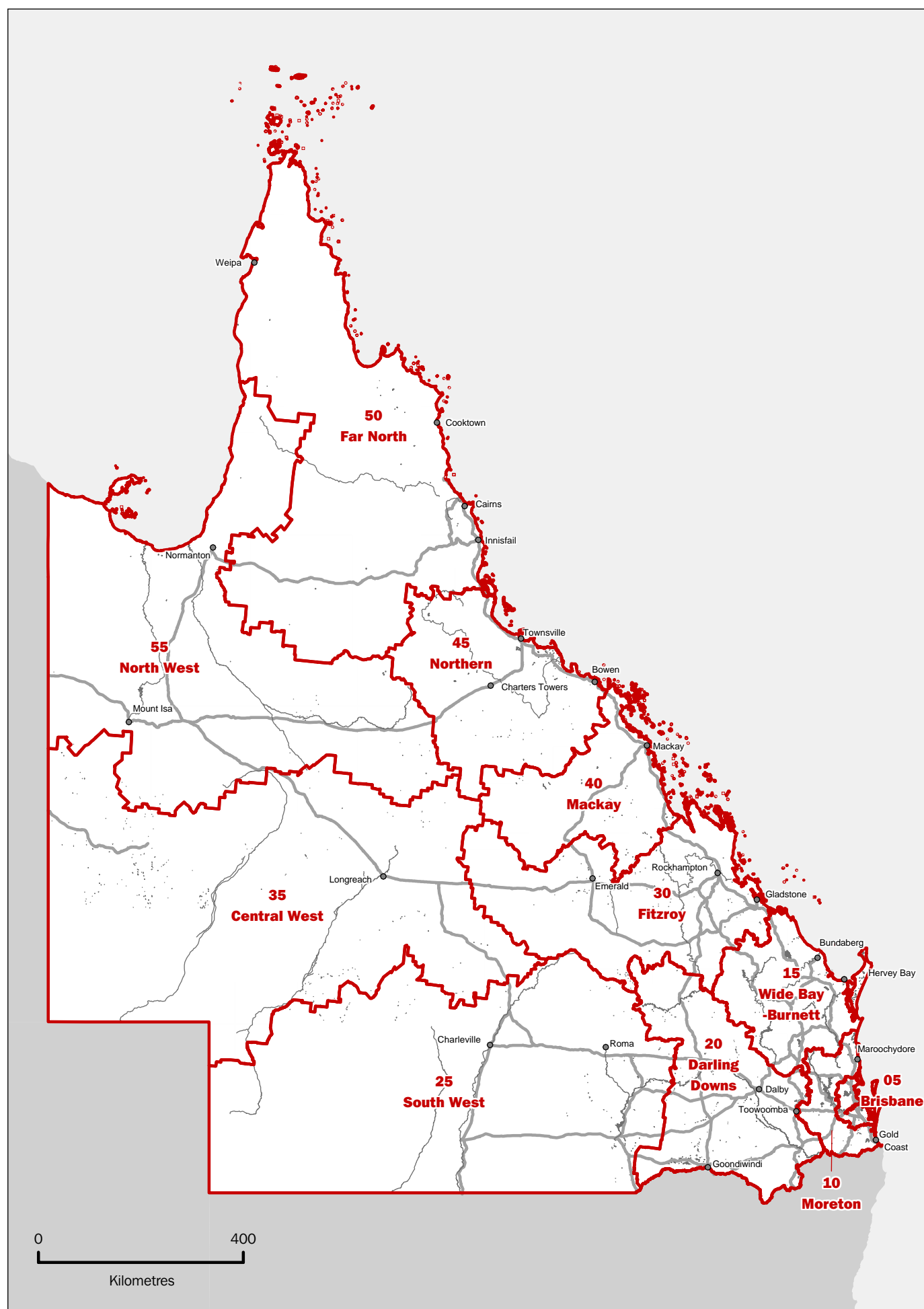
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

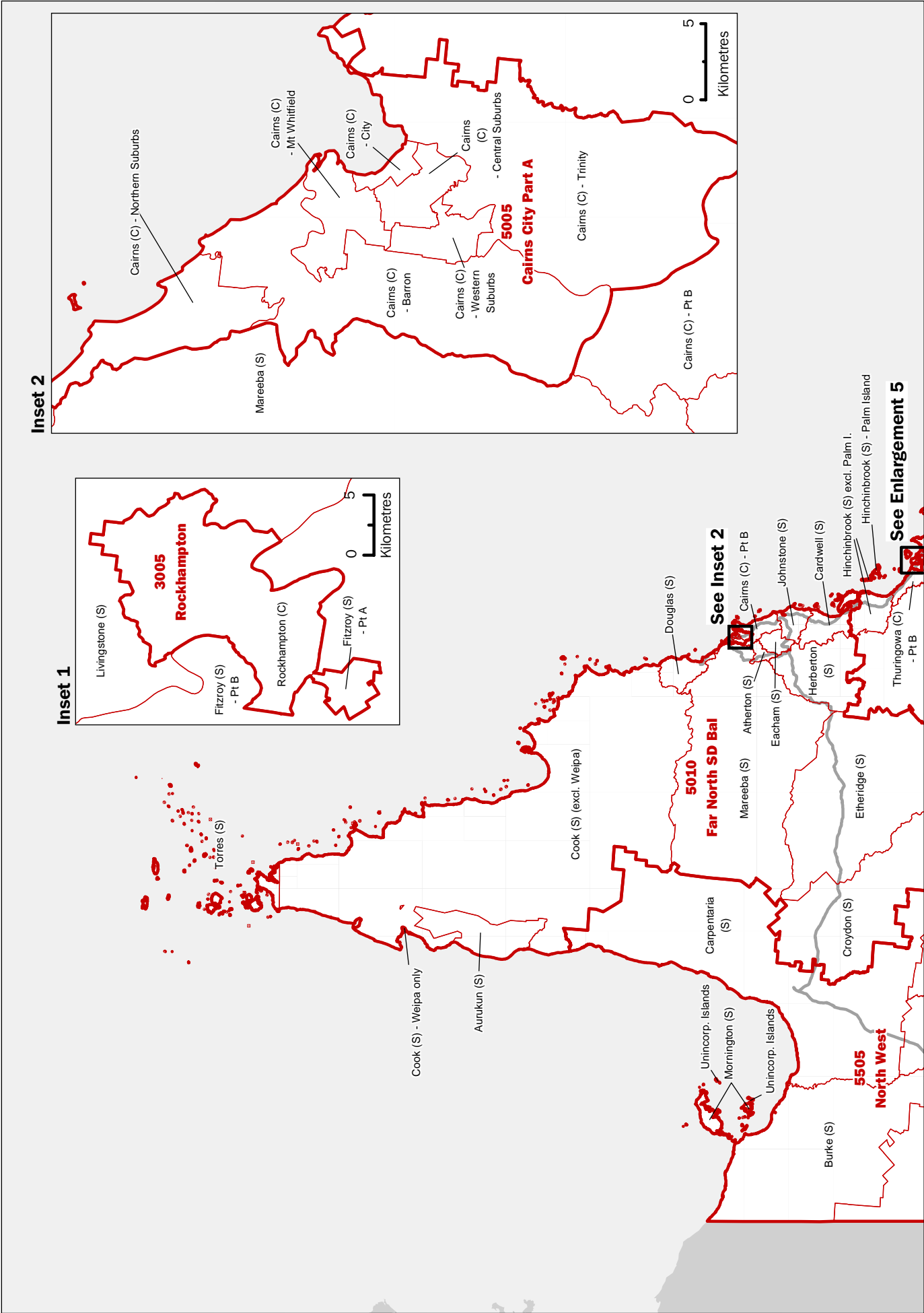


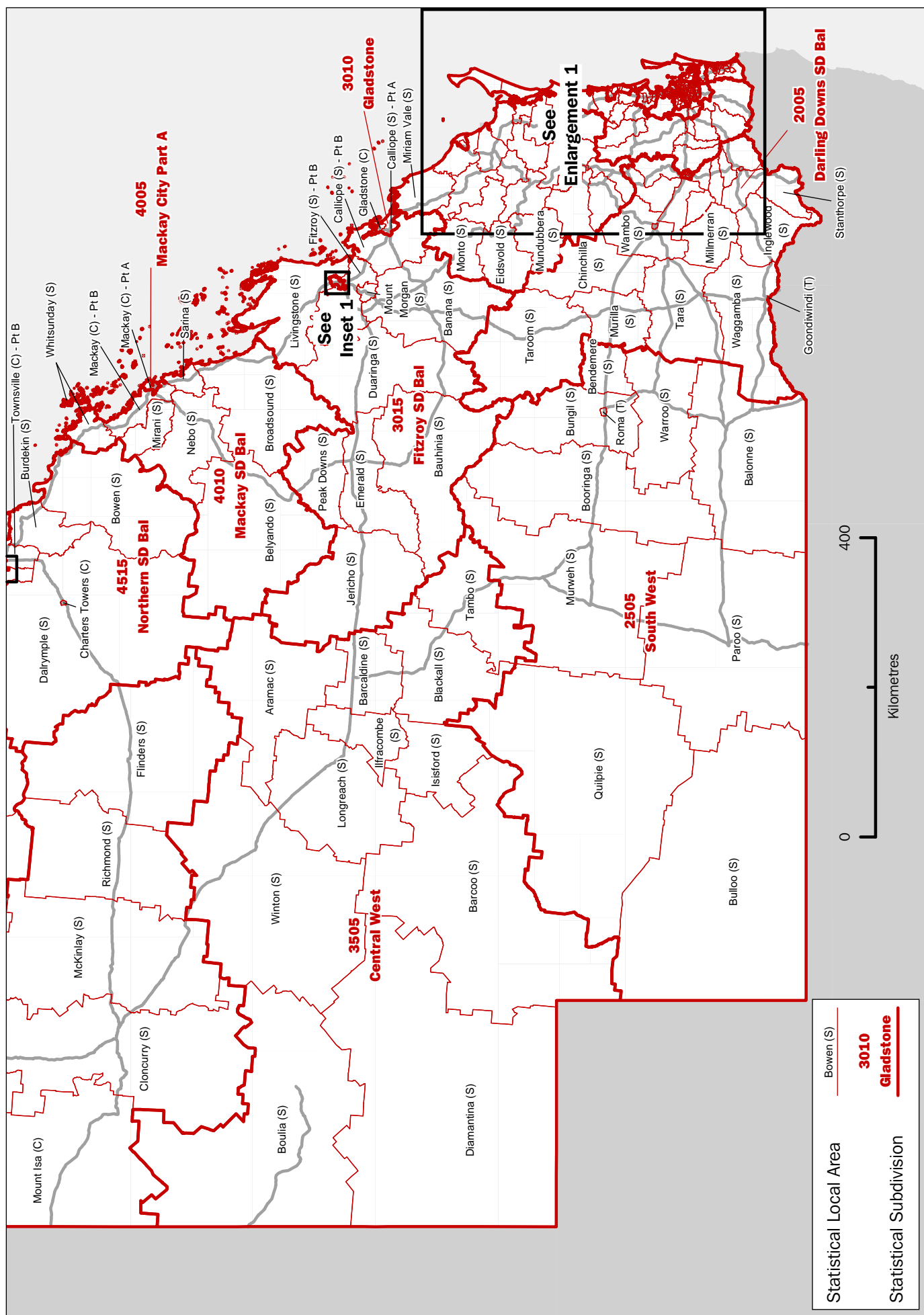


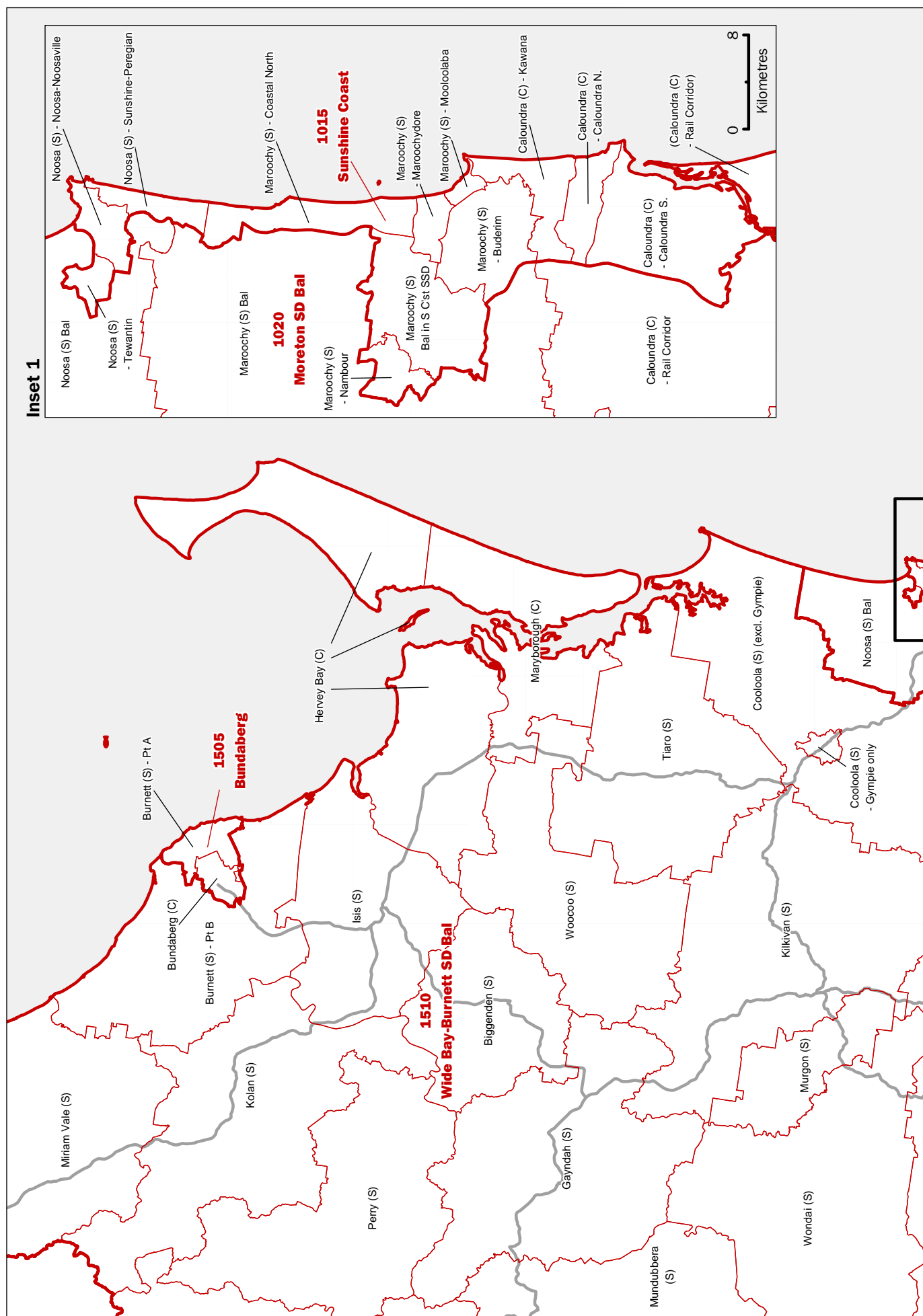
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

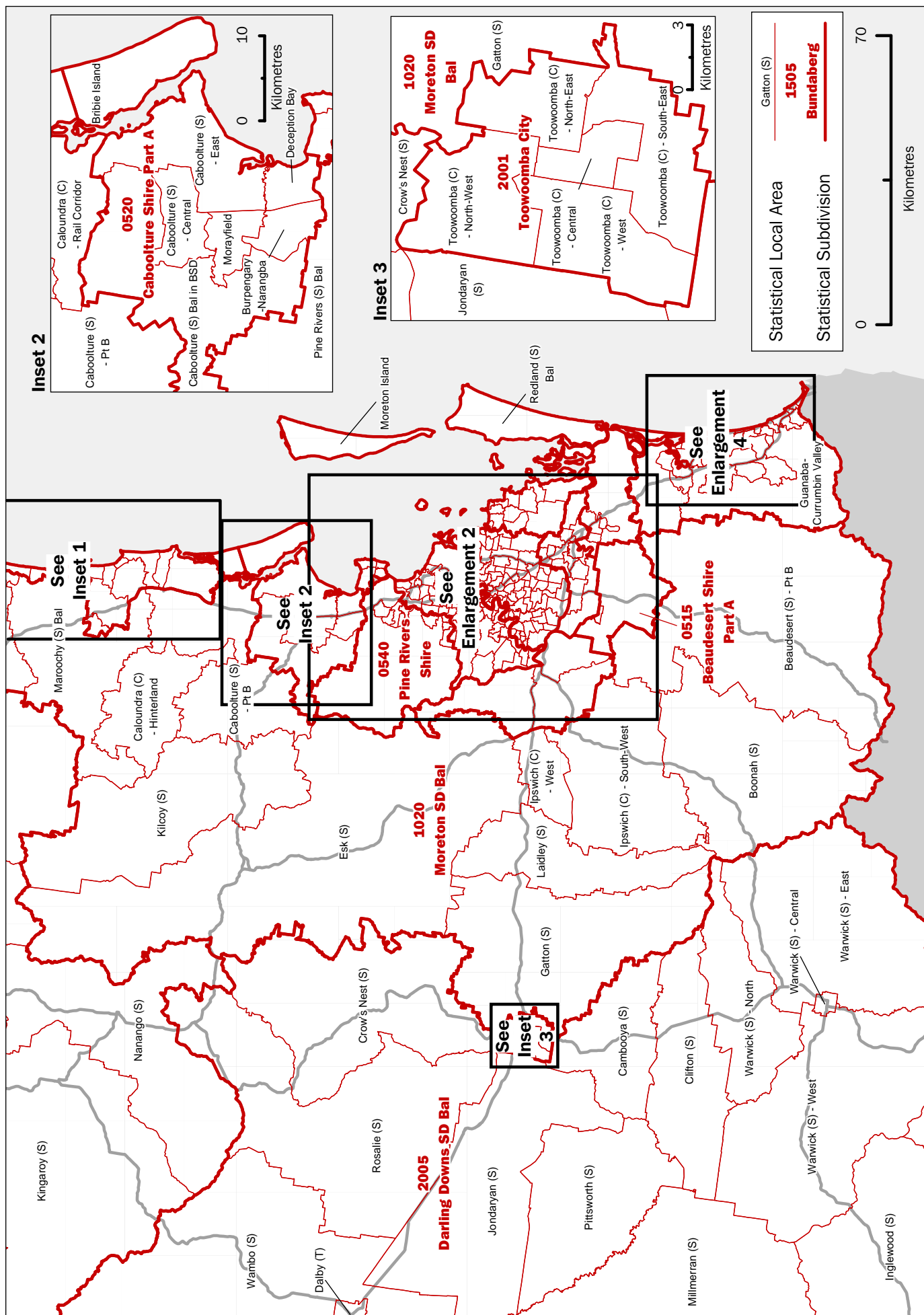




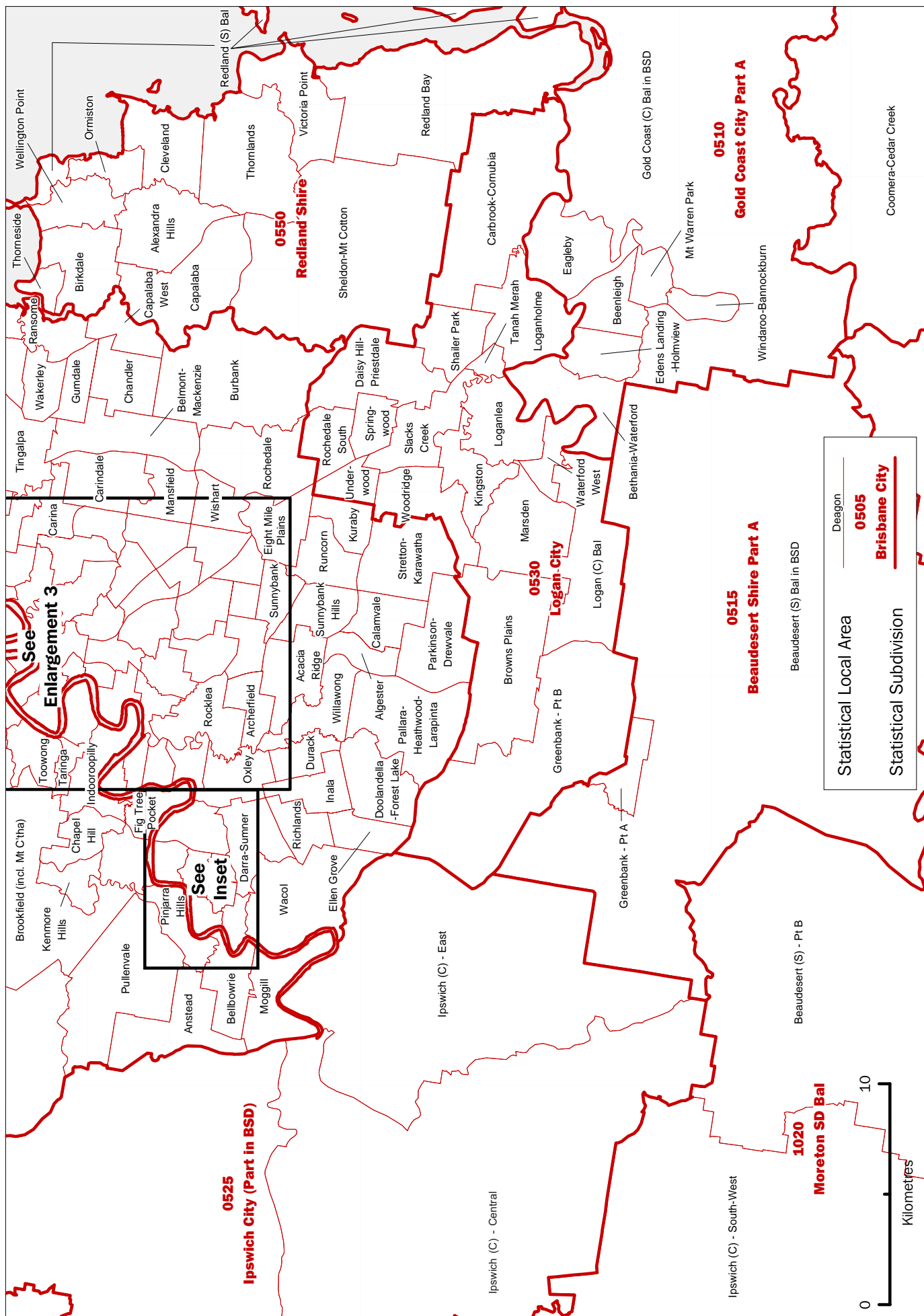




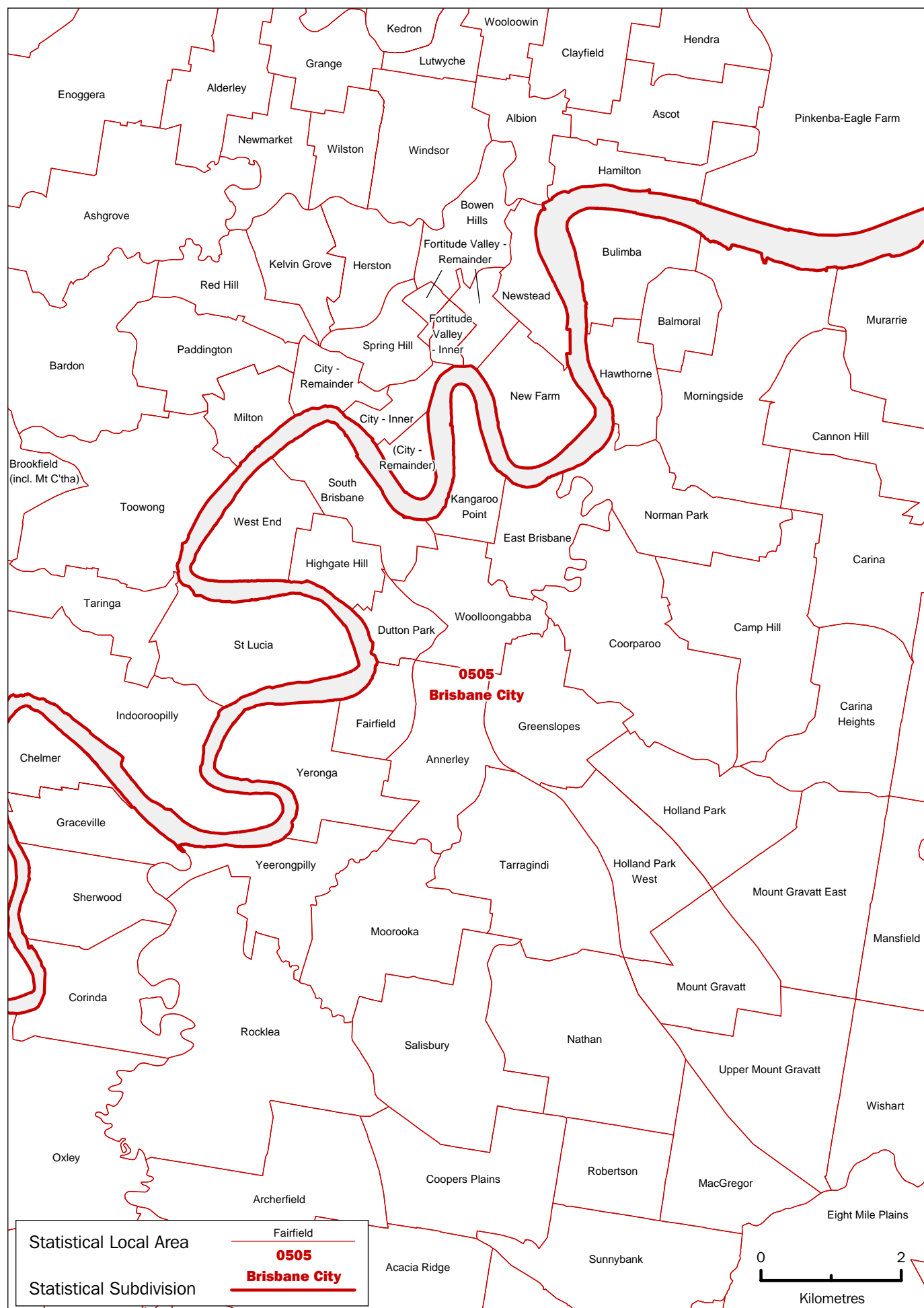




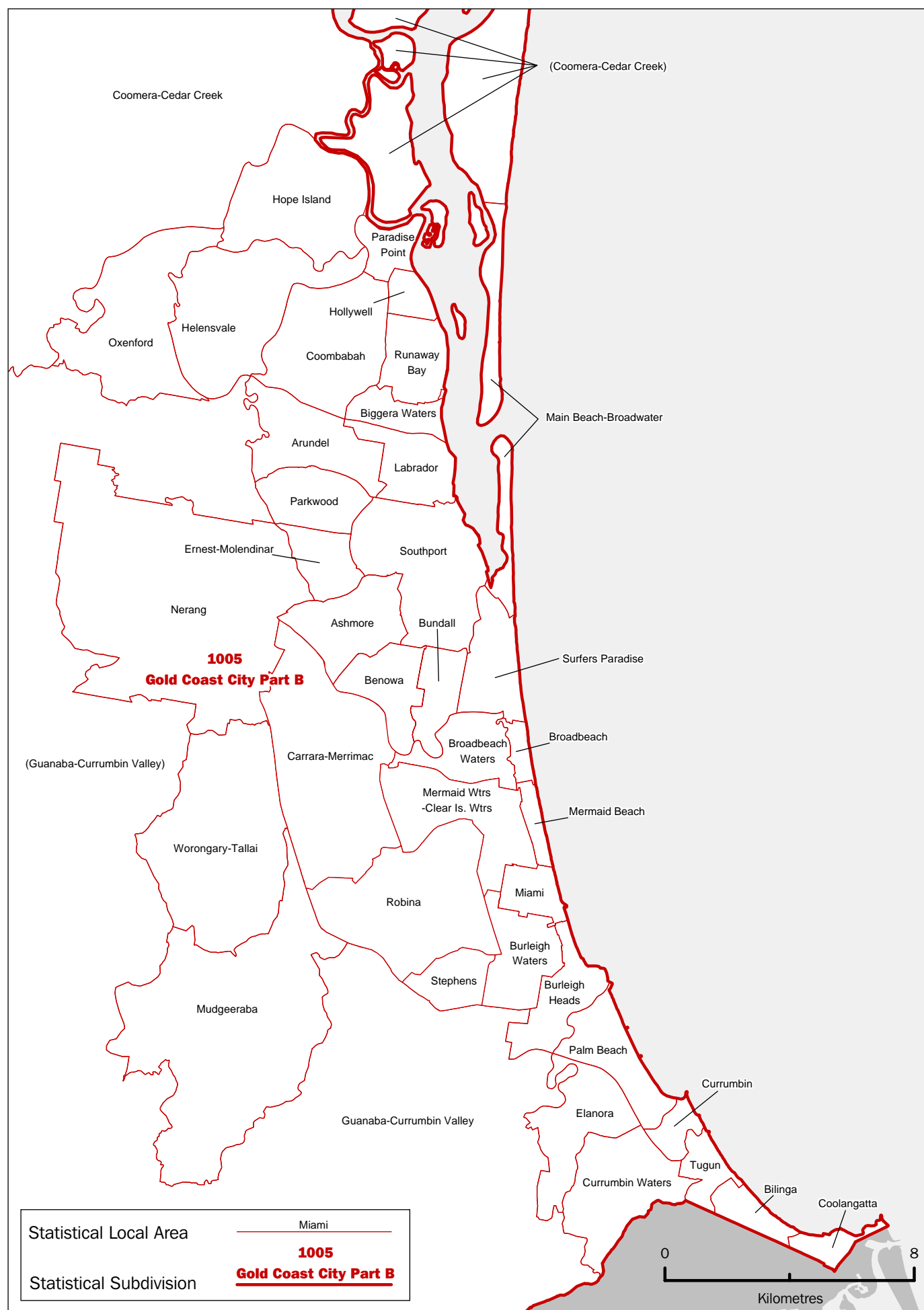


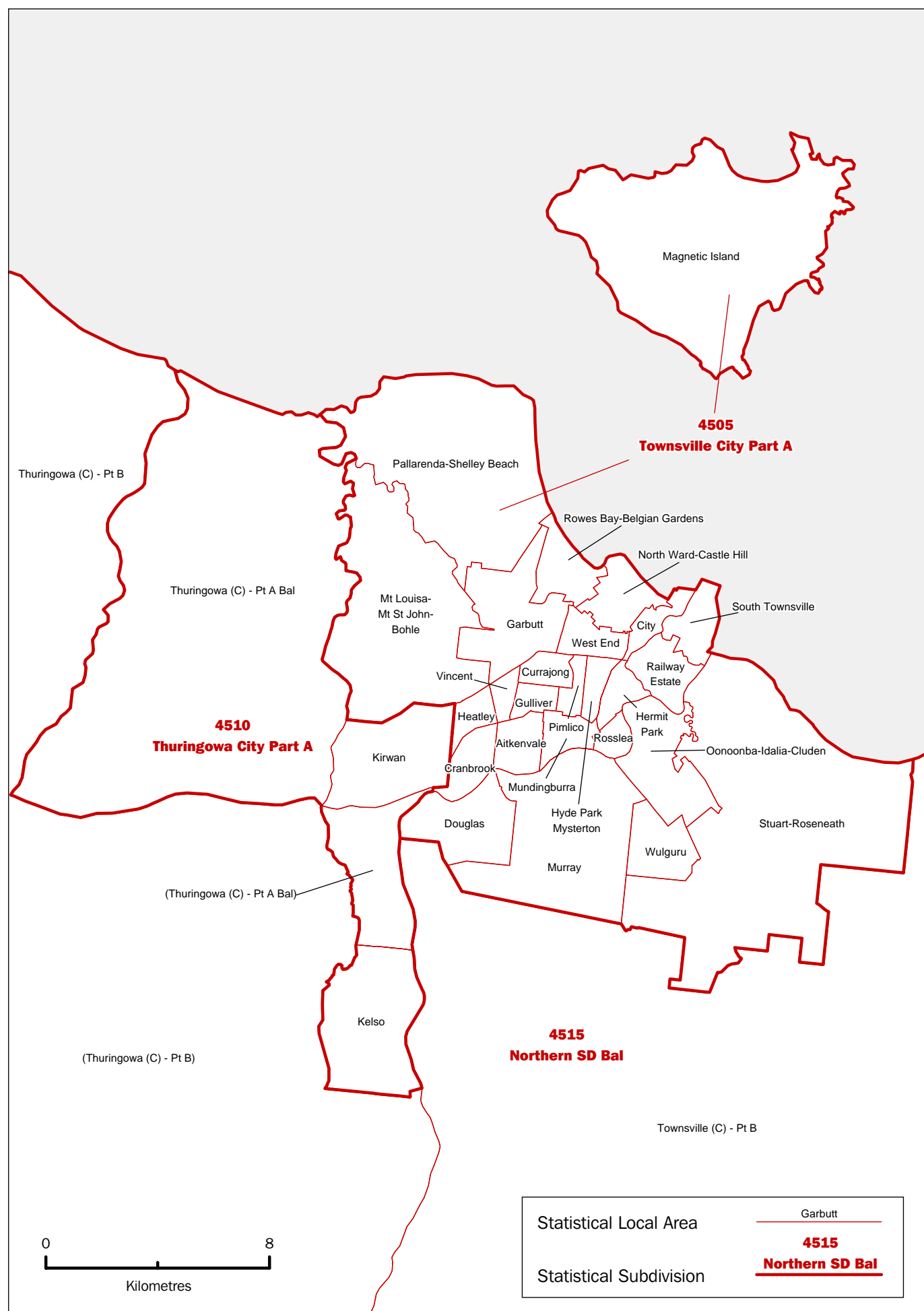


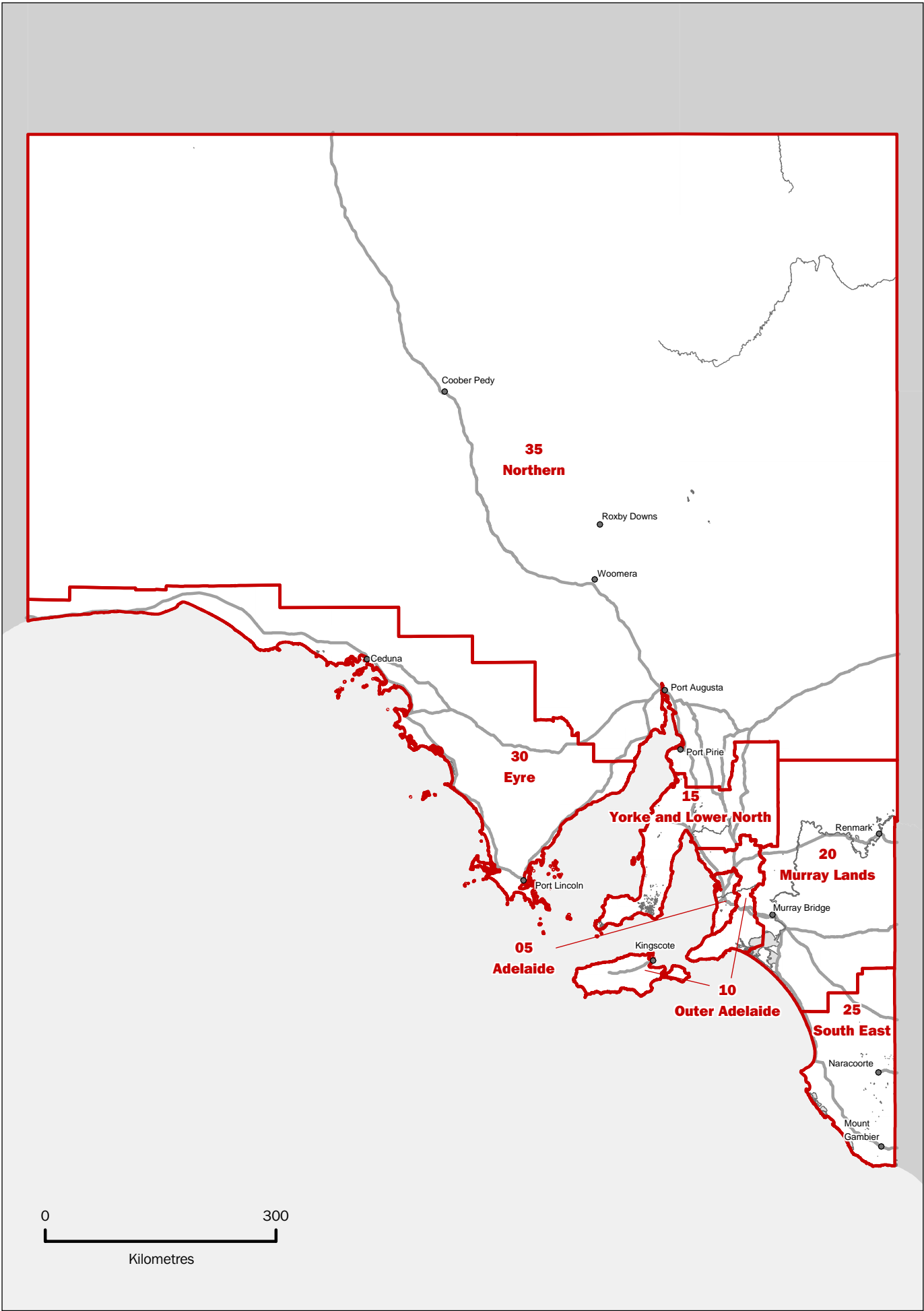
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 3
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

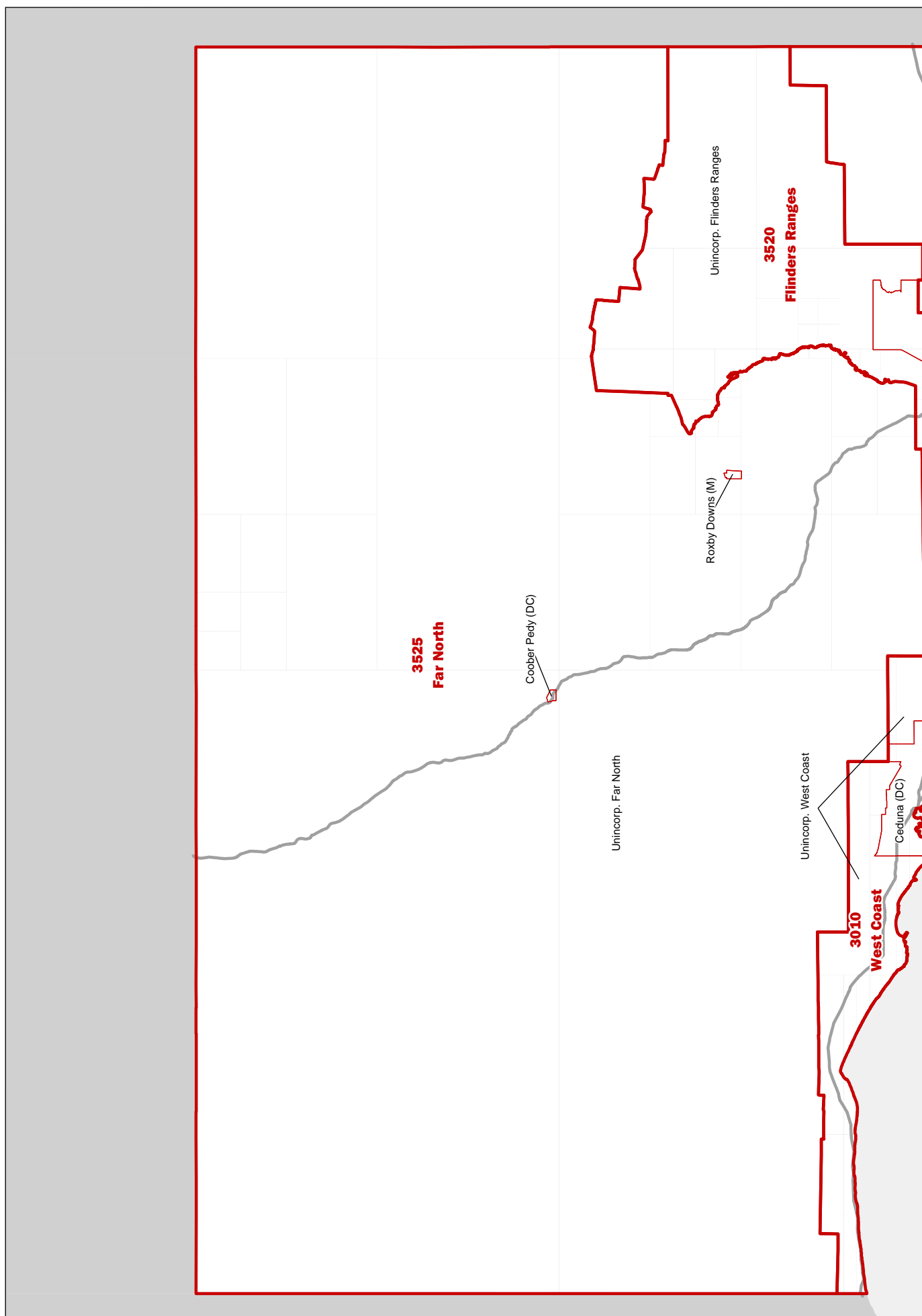


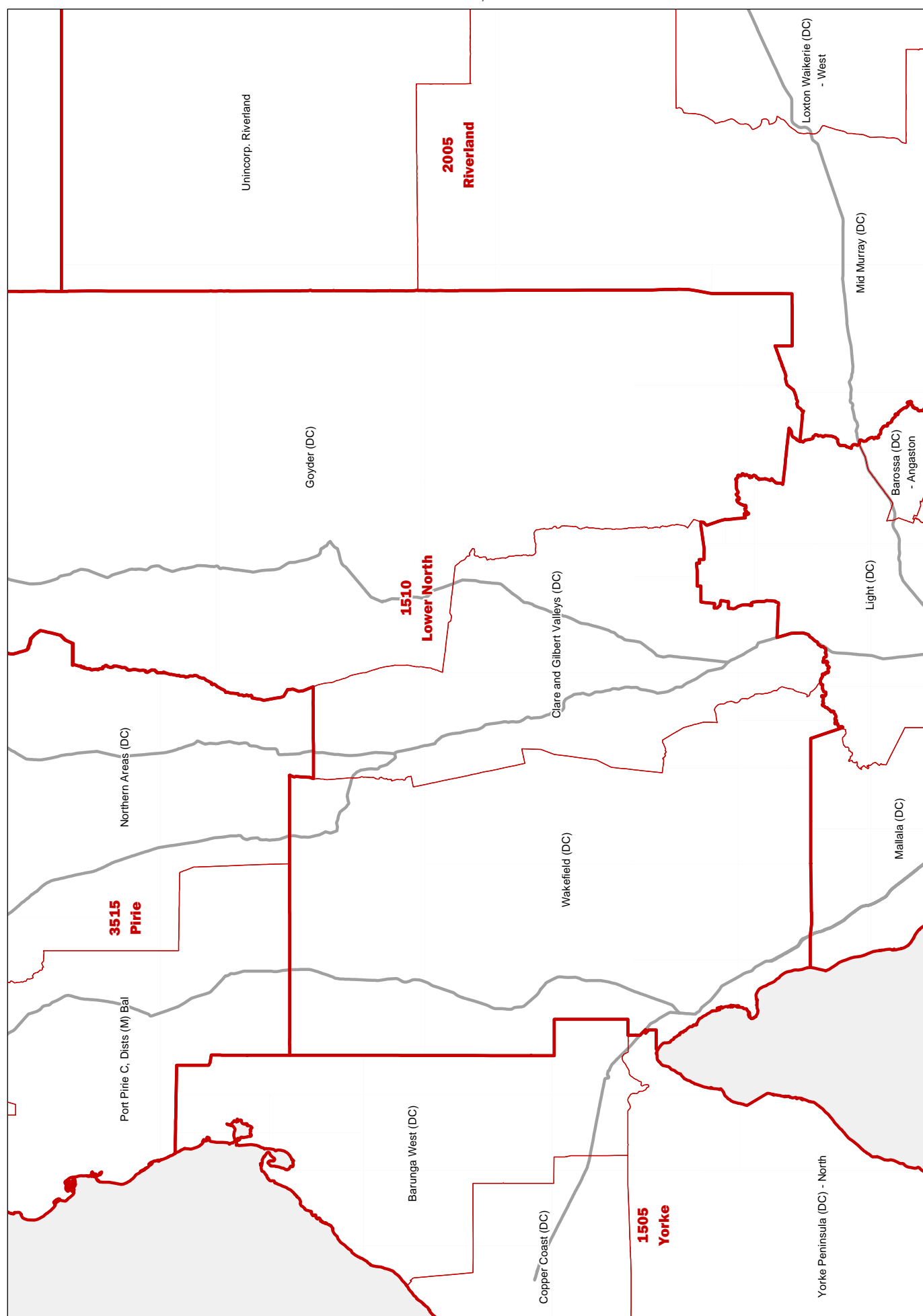
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 4
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

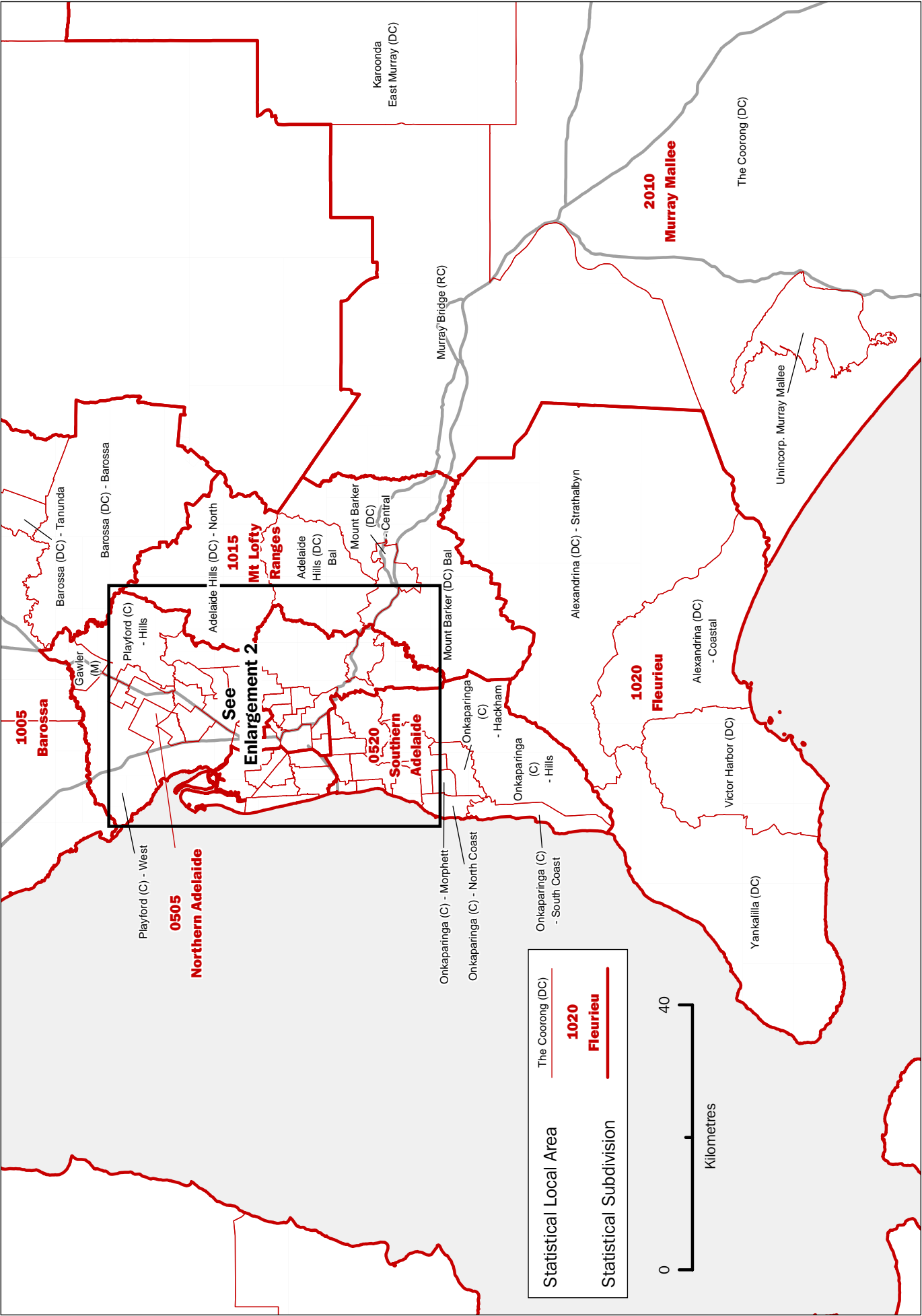


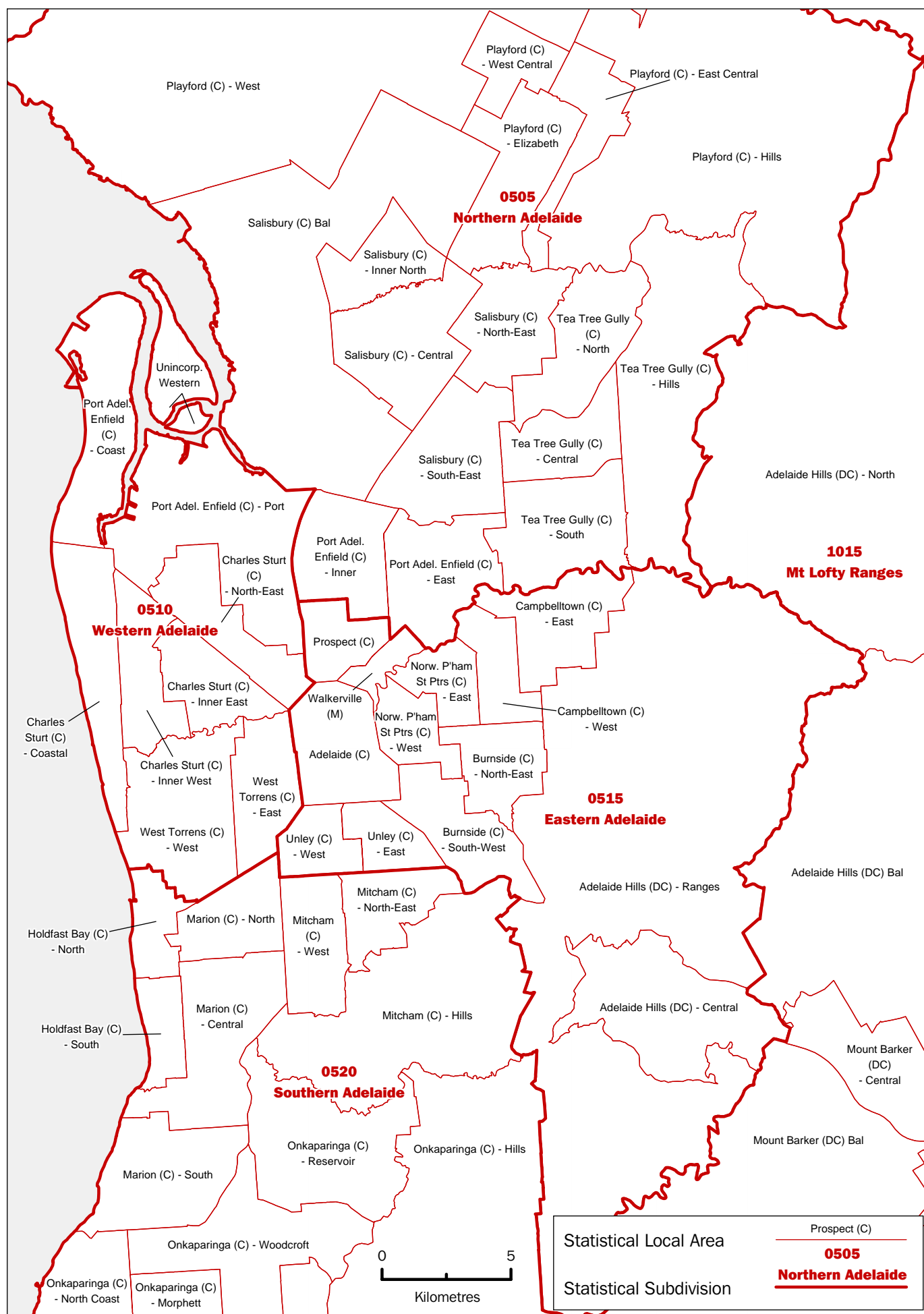


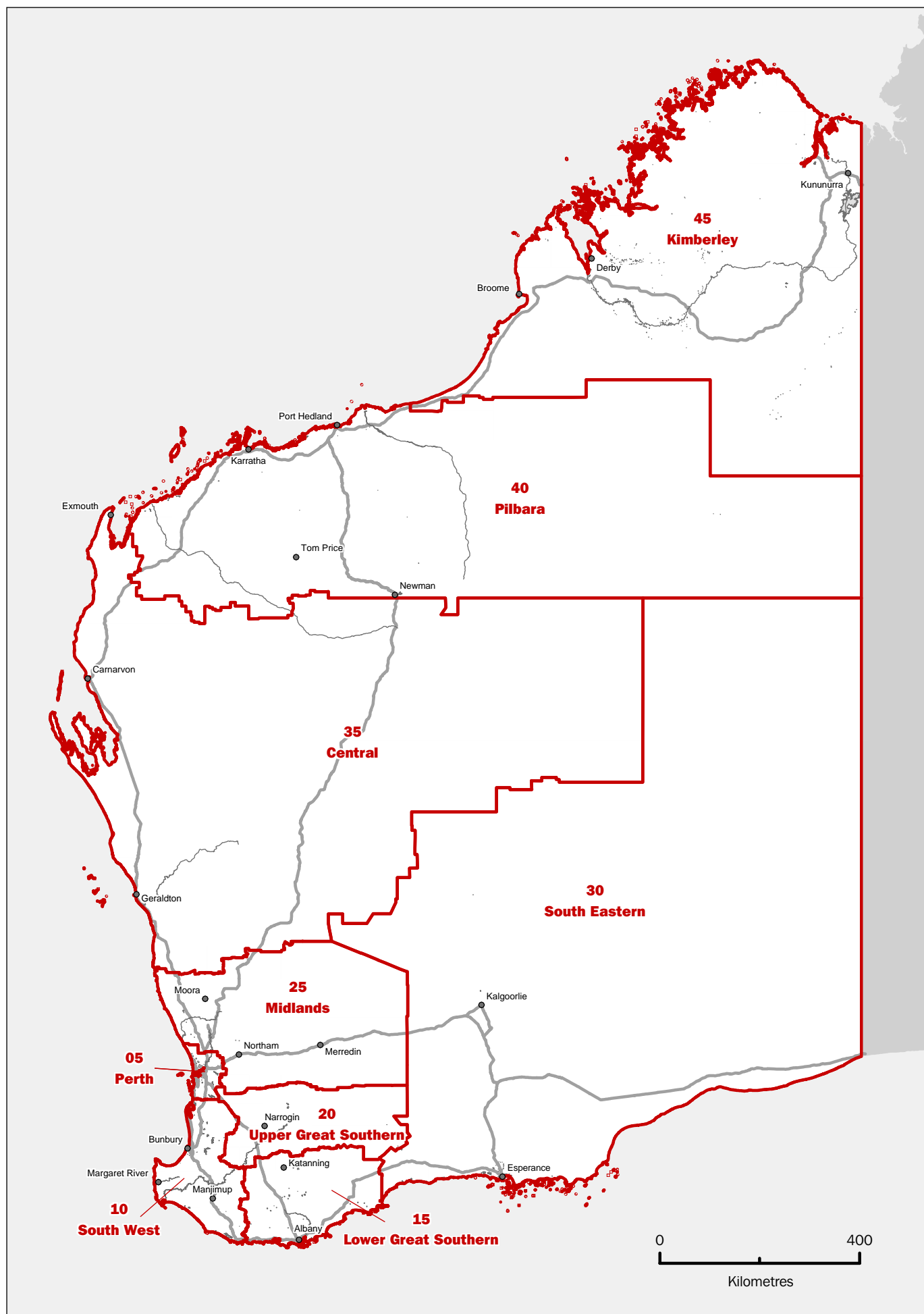


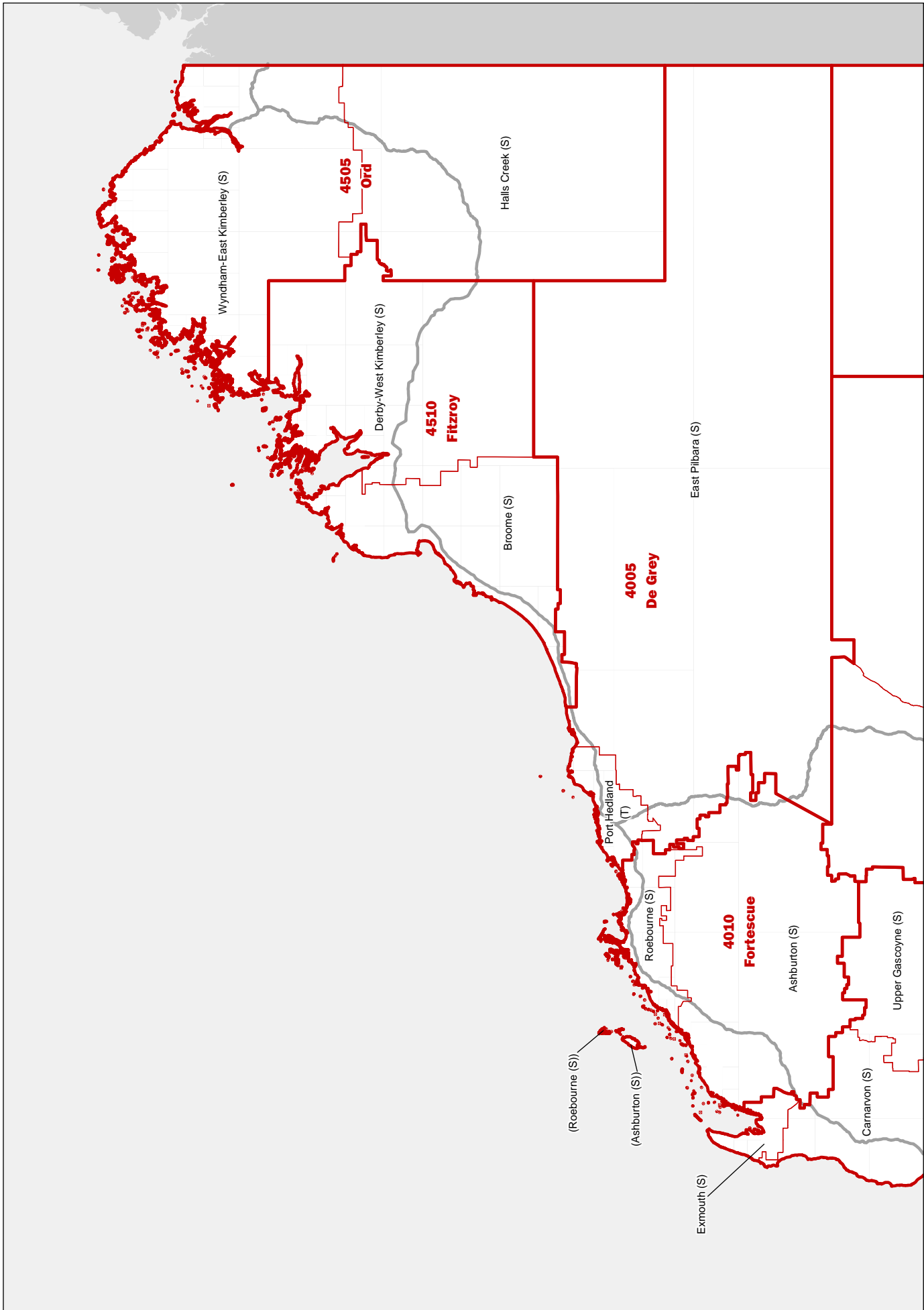


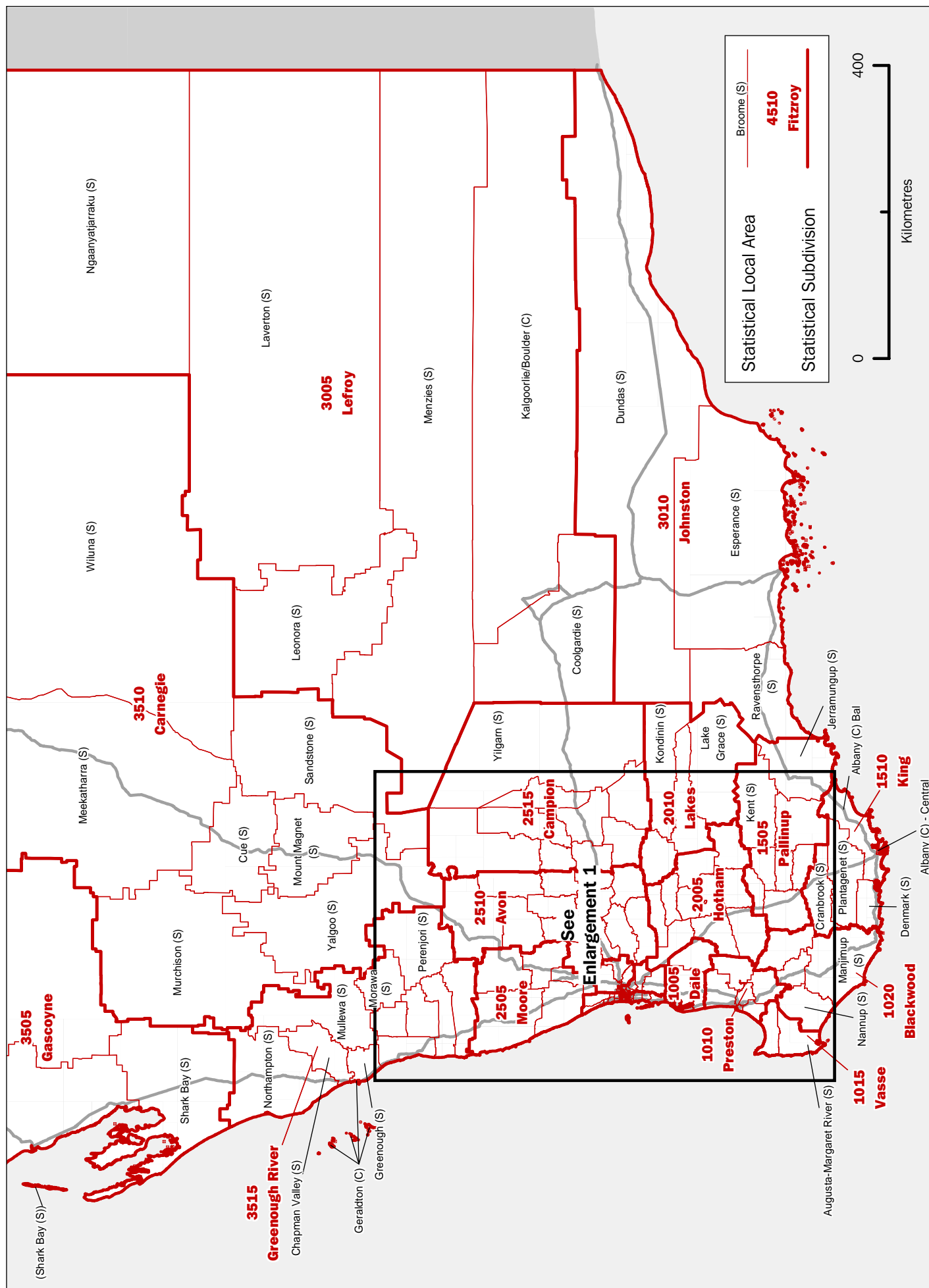












North Metropolitan

0515

Wanneroo (C) - North-West

Wanneroo (C) - North-East

2505 **Moore**

2510 **Avon**

2515 **Campion**

3510 **Carnegie**

3005 **Lefroy**

3515 **Greenough River**

Mingenew (S)

Inwin (S)

Three Springs (S)

Camamah (S)

Coorow (S)

Dandaragan (S)

Moora (S)

Victoria Plains (S)

Chittering (S)

Gingin (S)

Swan (S)

Northam (S)

Cunderdin (S)

Tammin (S)

Kellerberrin (S)

Merredin (S)

Wyalkatchem (S)

Trayning (S)

Nungarin (S)

Mukinbudin (S)

Westonia (S)

Yilgarn (S)

Mount Marshall (S)

Sandstone (S)

Yalgoo (S)

Perenjori (S)

Morawa (S)

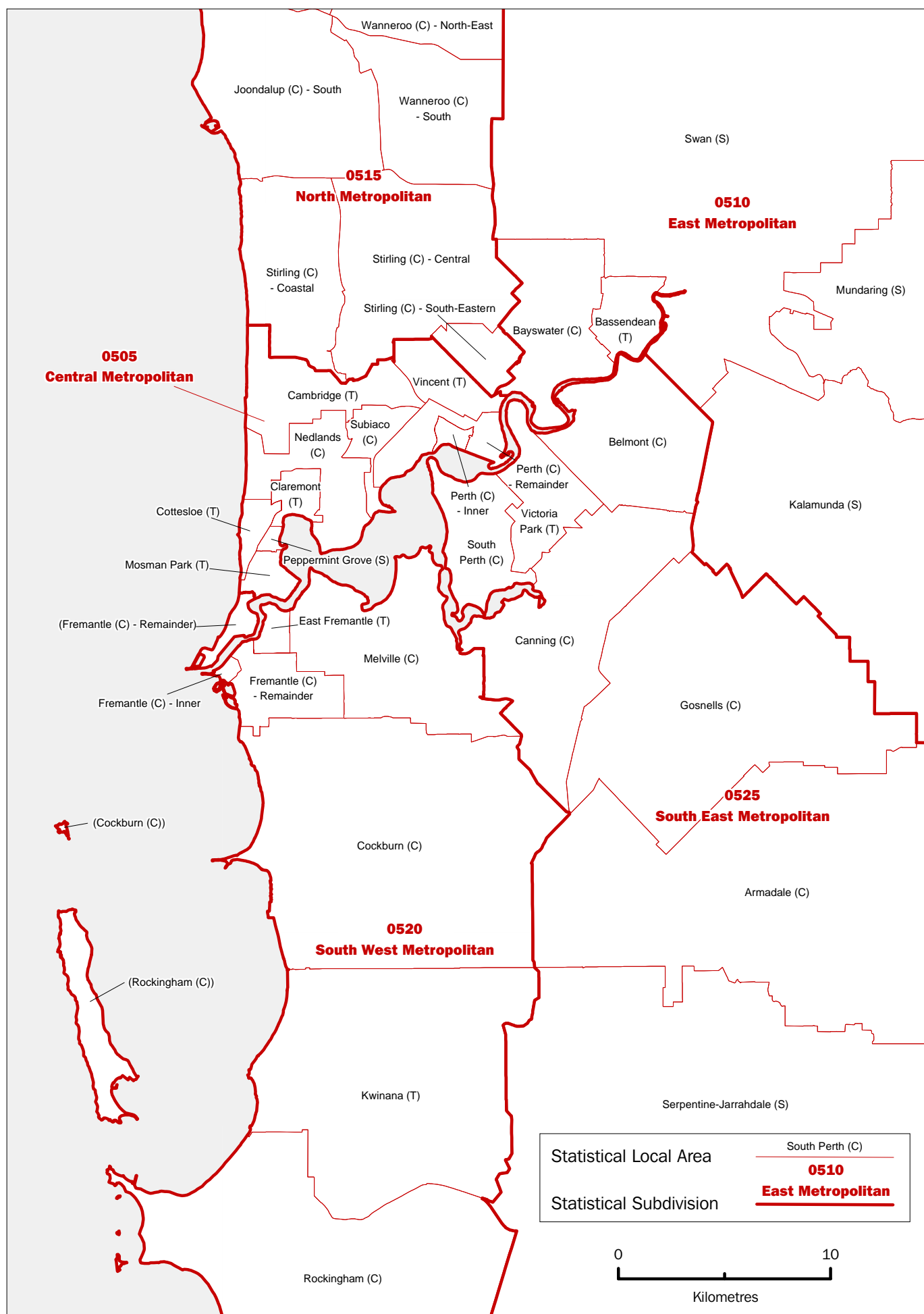
Dalwallinu (S)

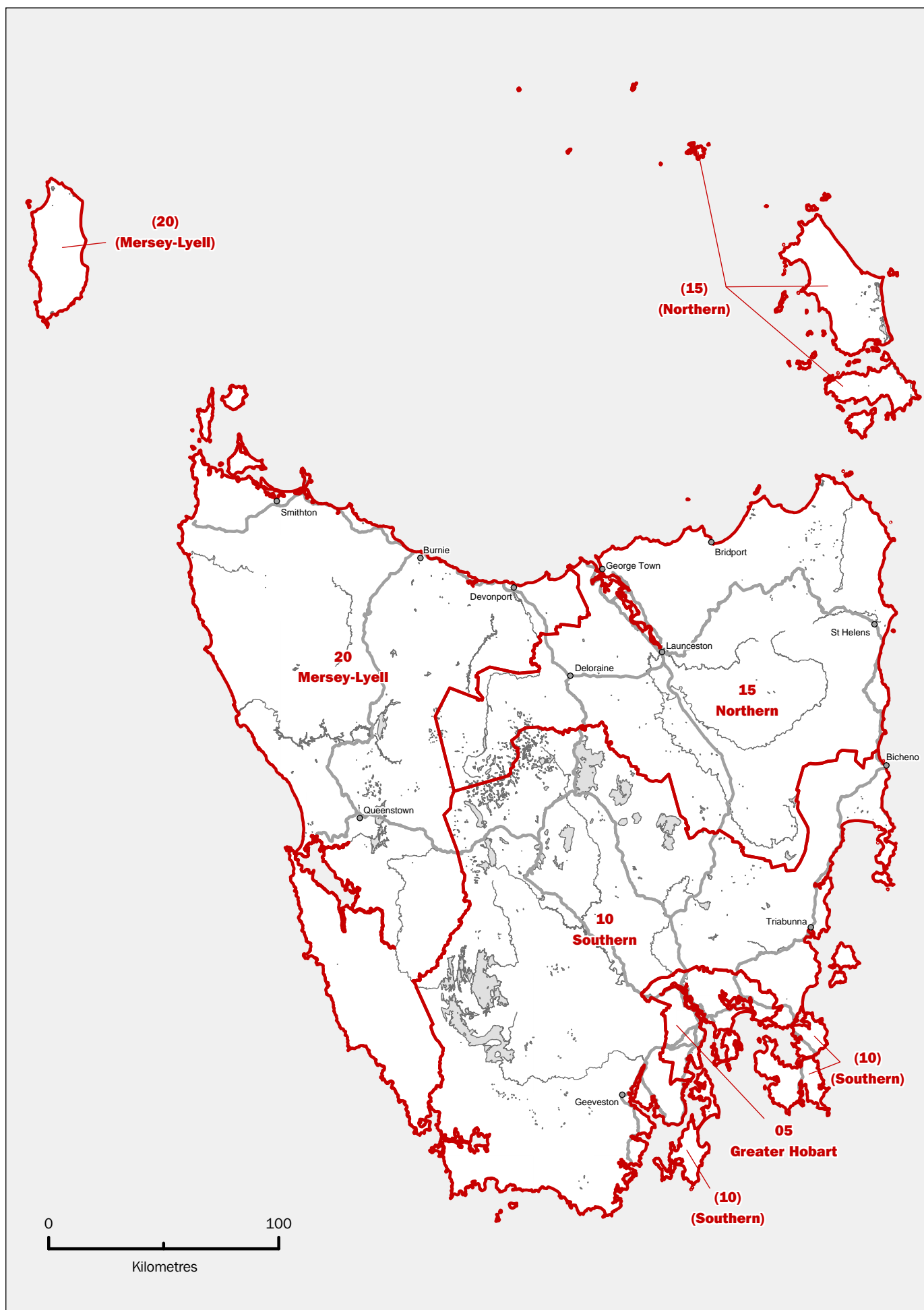
Wongan-Ballidu (S)

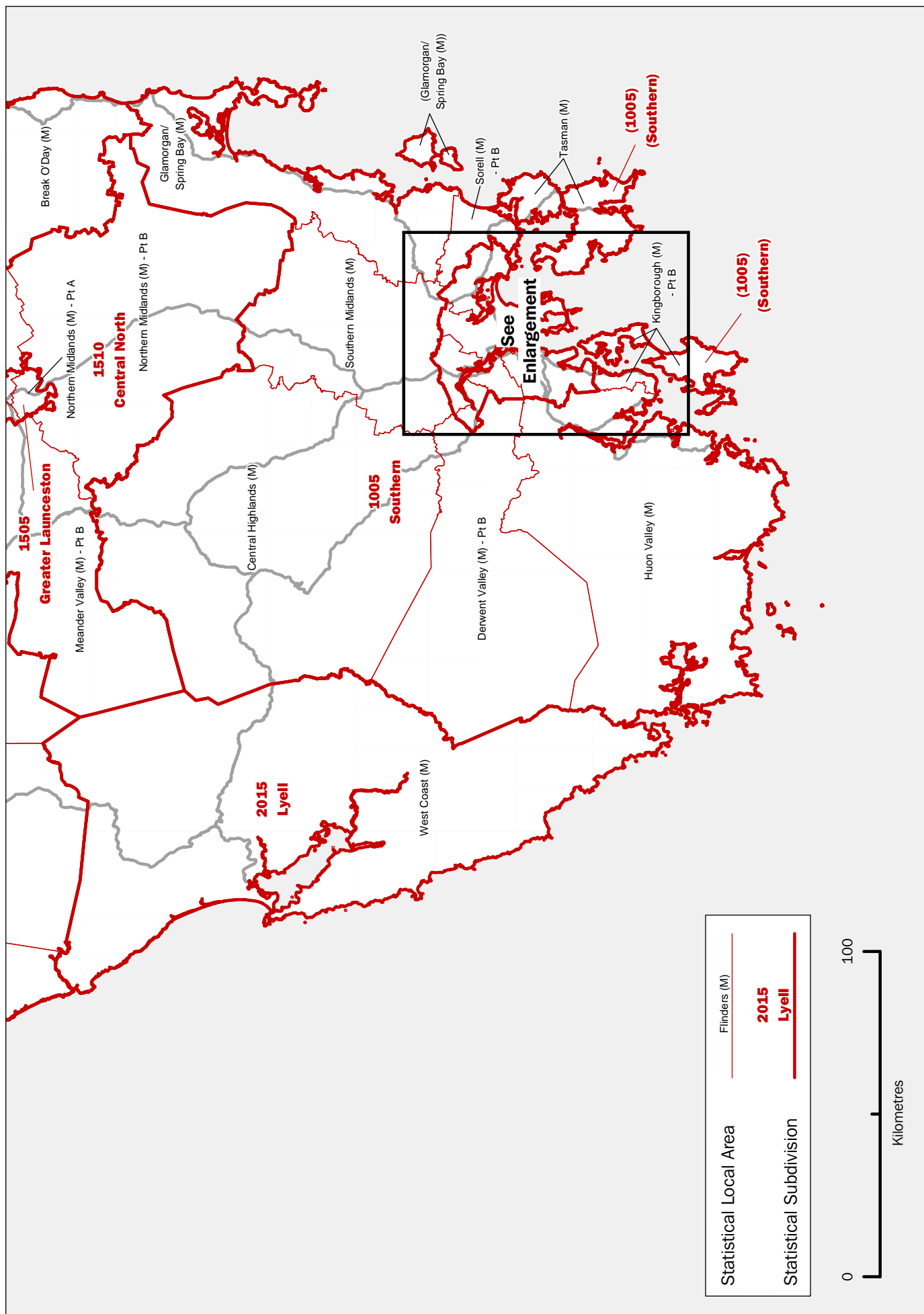
Koorda (S)

Menzies (S)

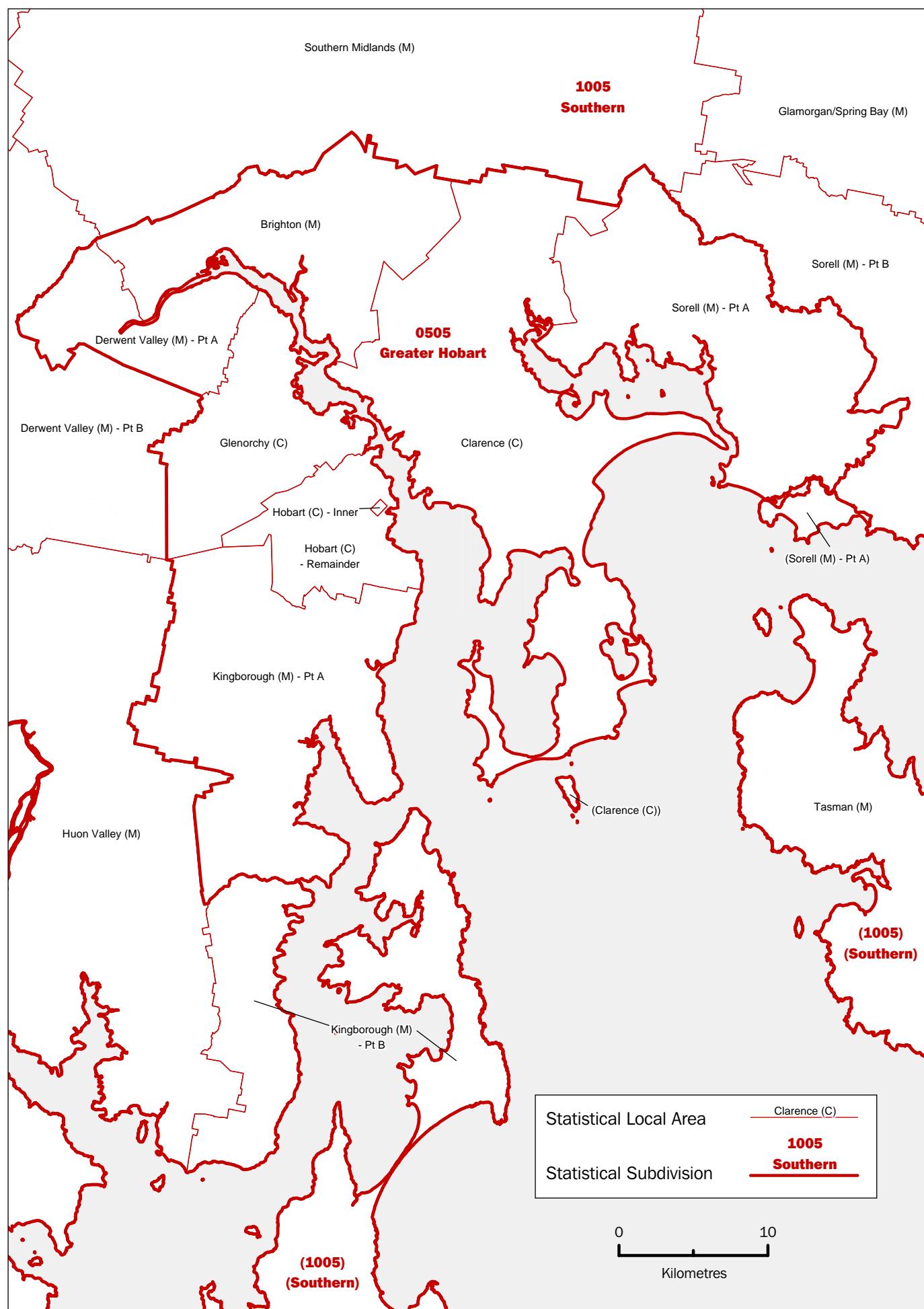
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

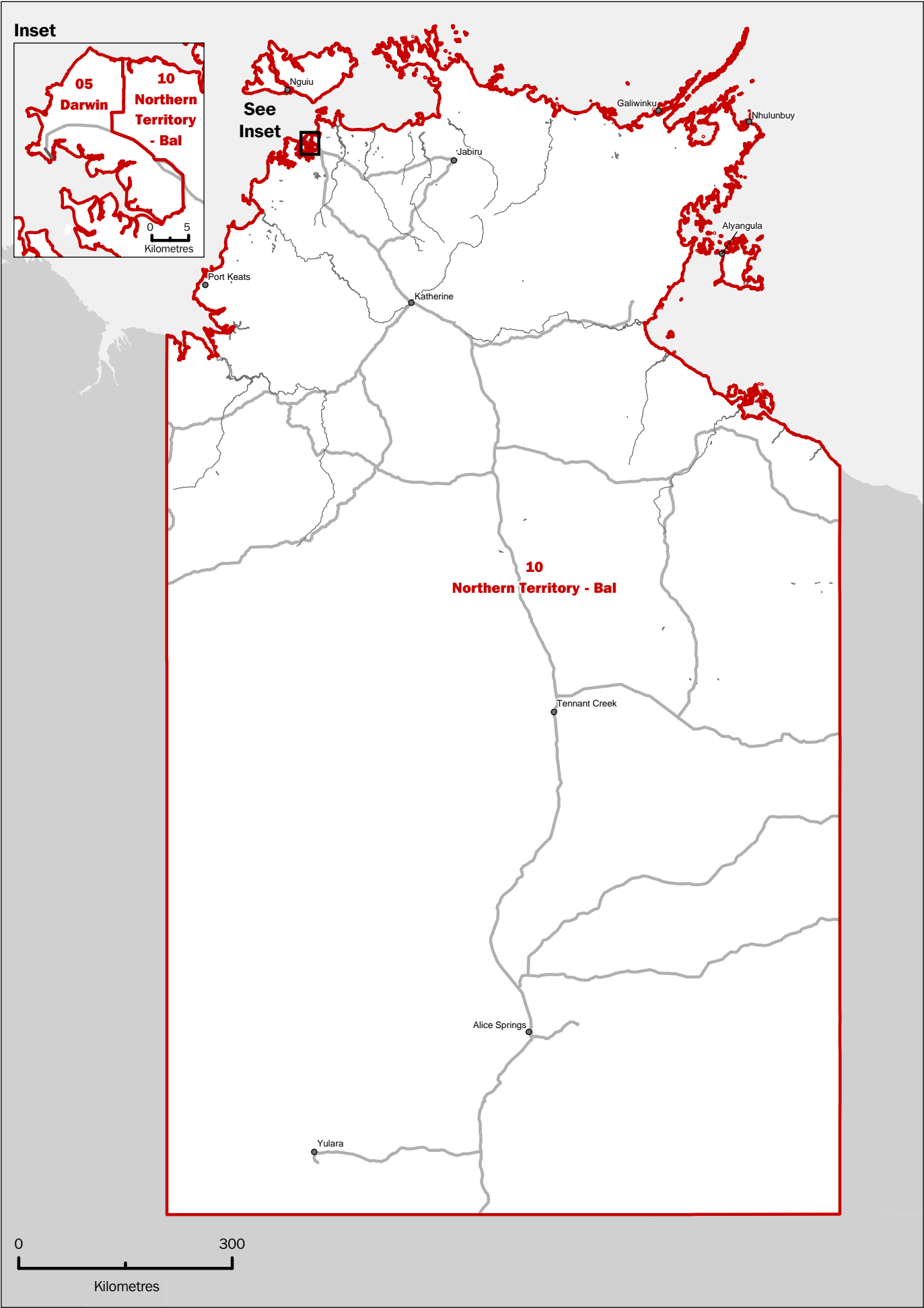


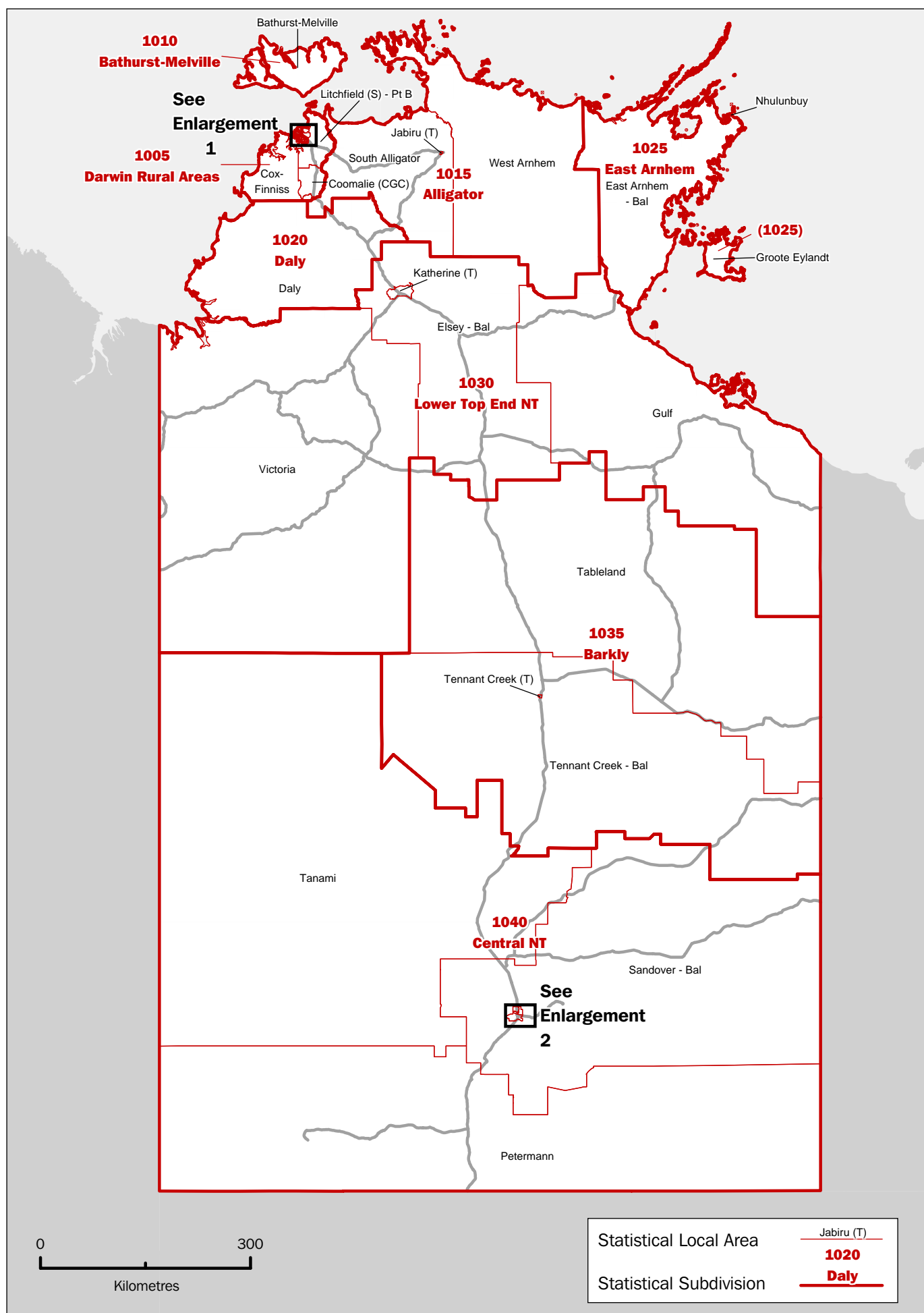


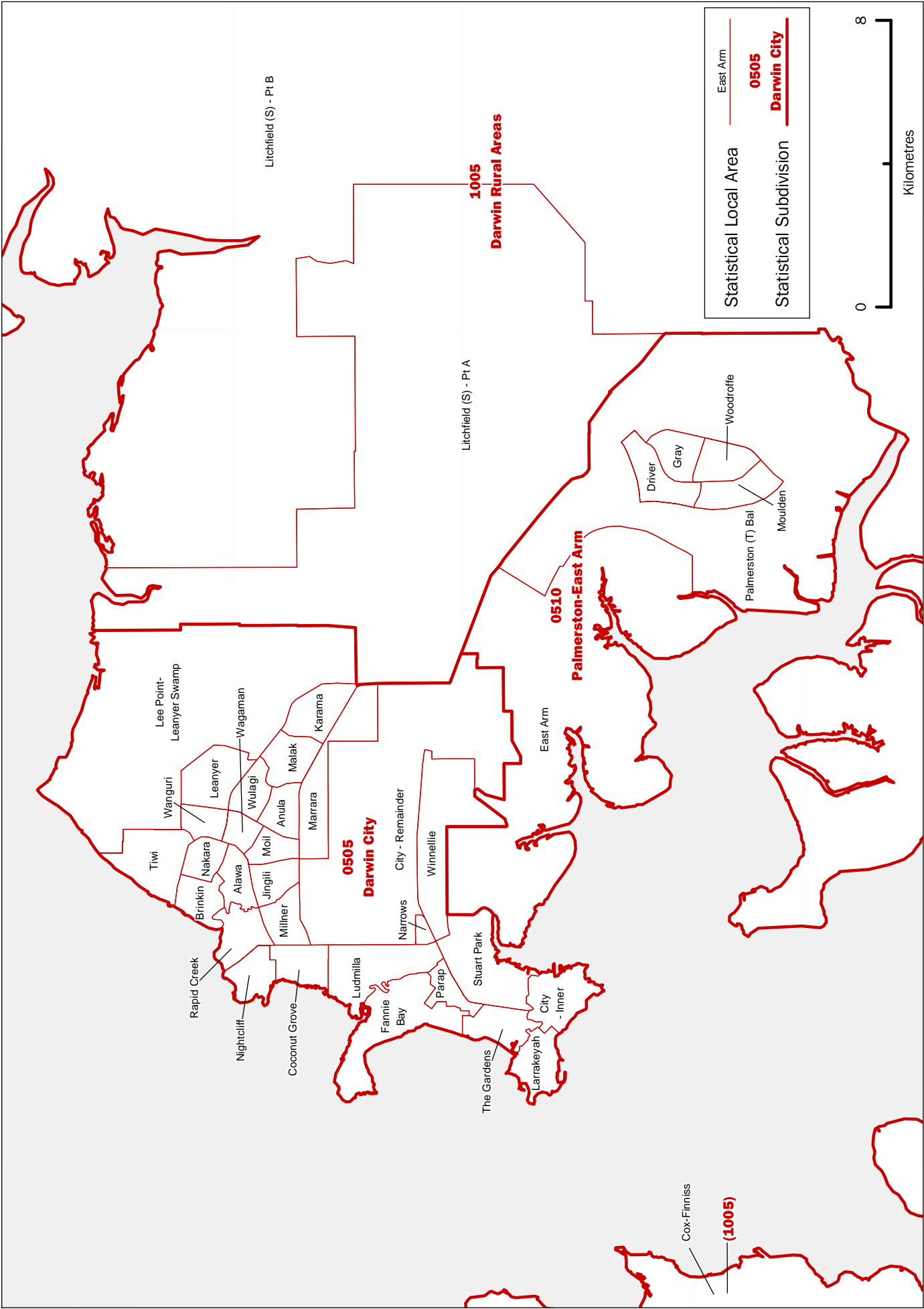


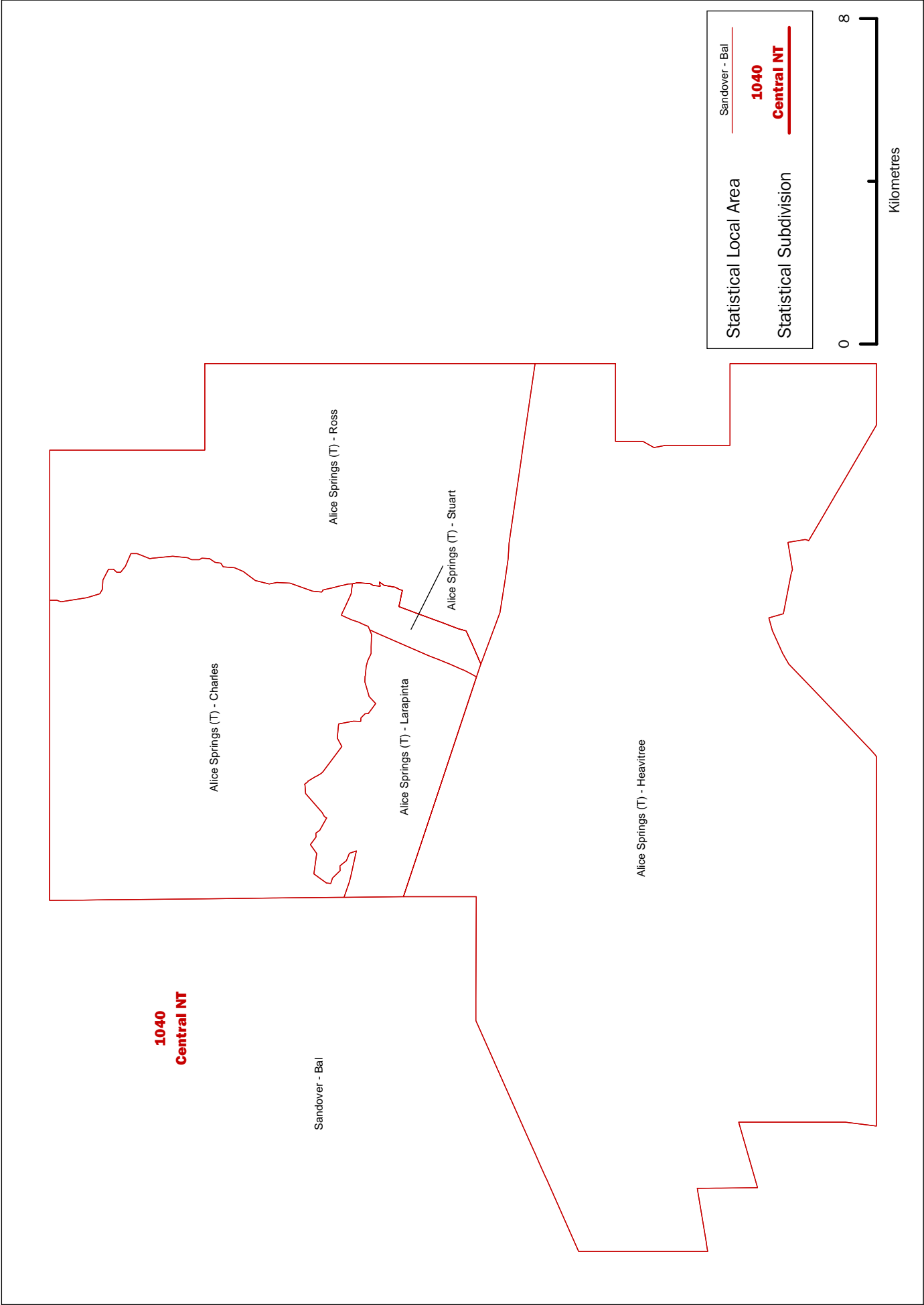
TASMANIA, ENLARGEMENT
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

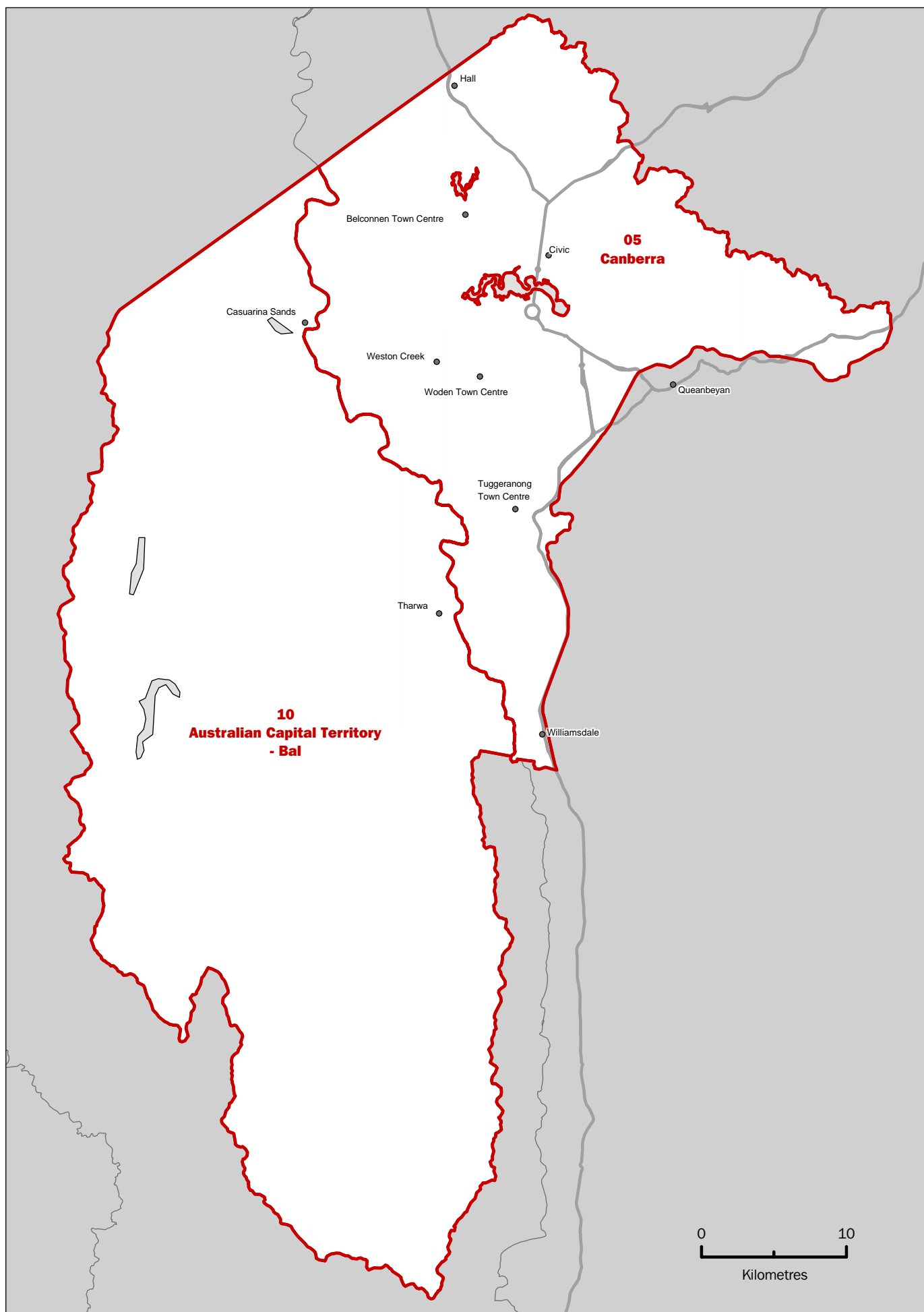


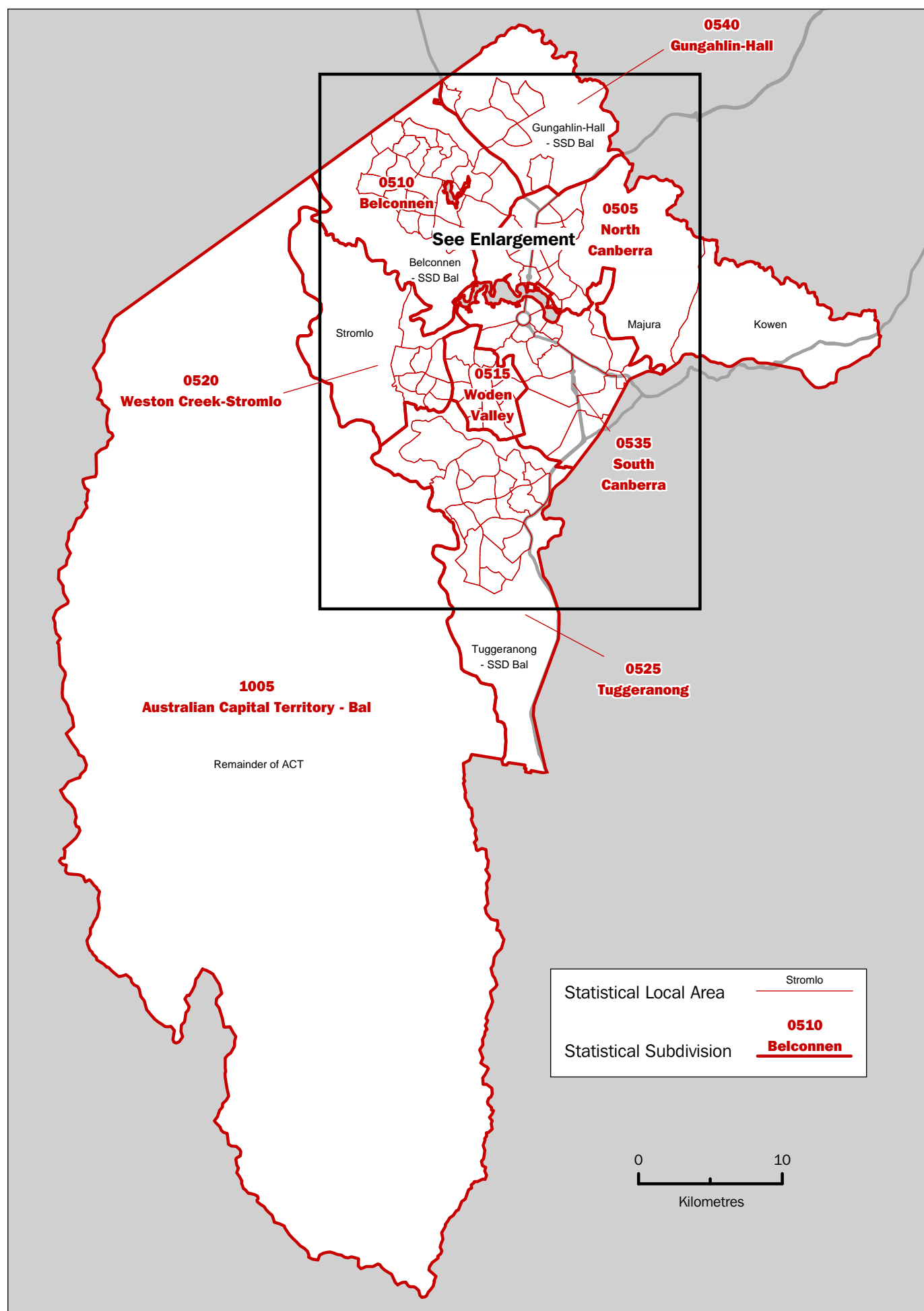






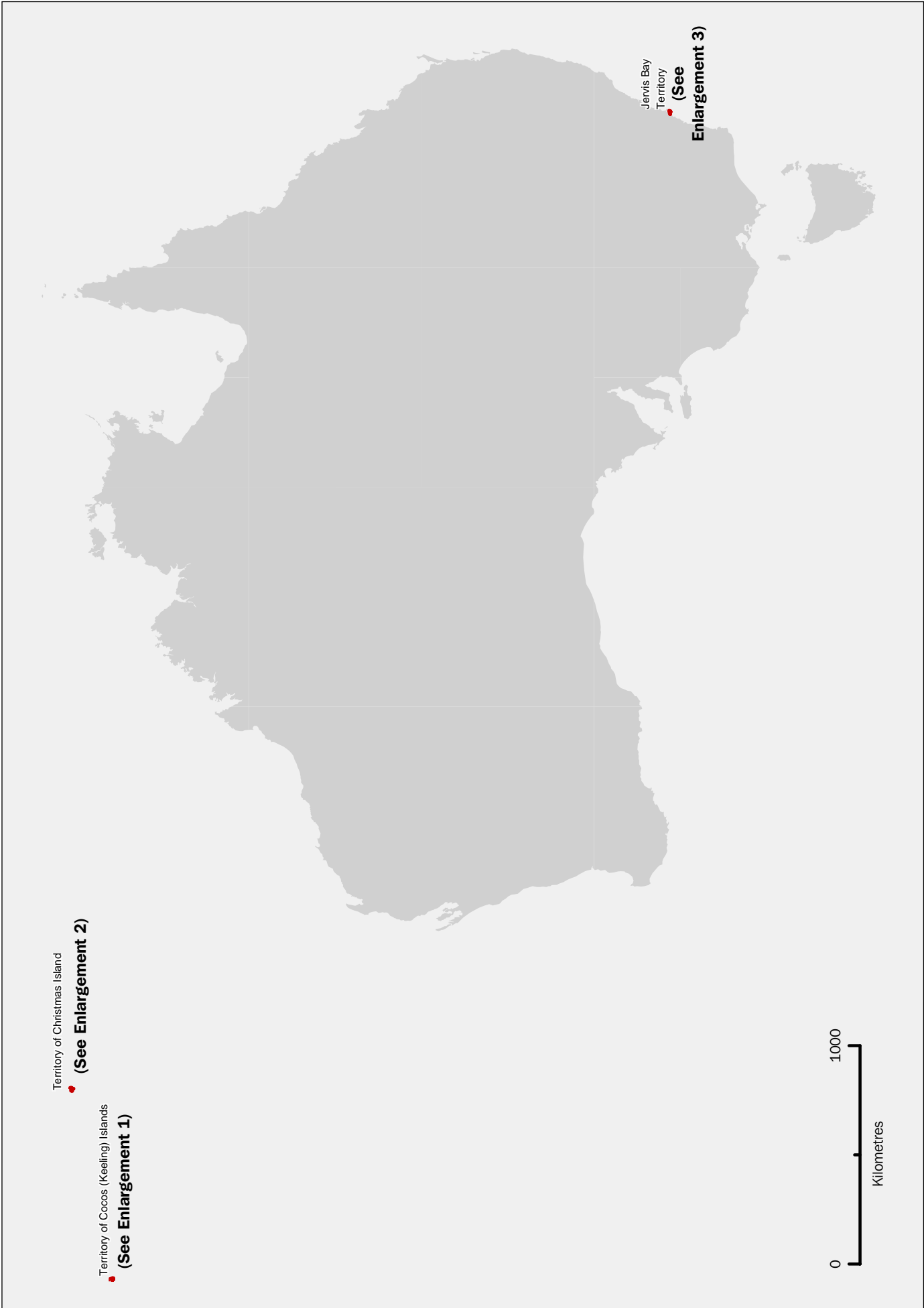




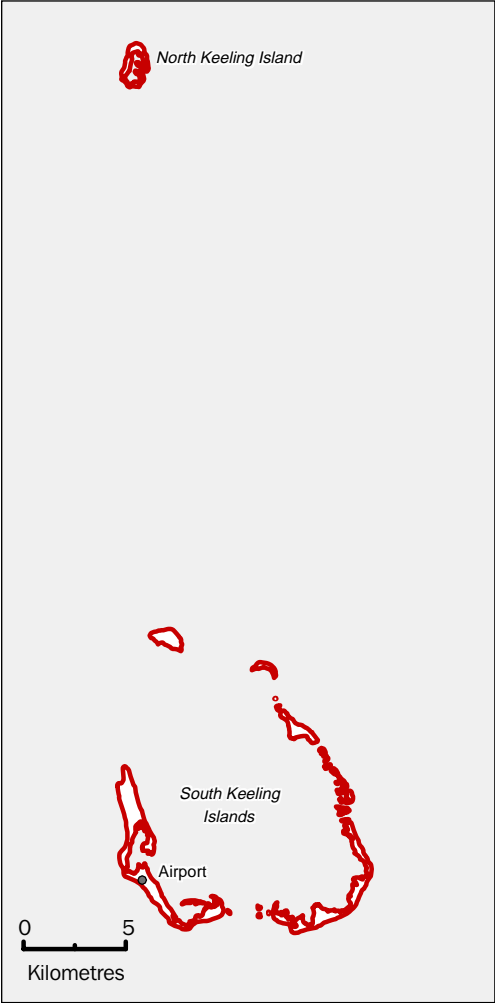


AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1999 EDITION

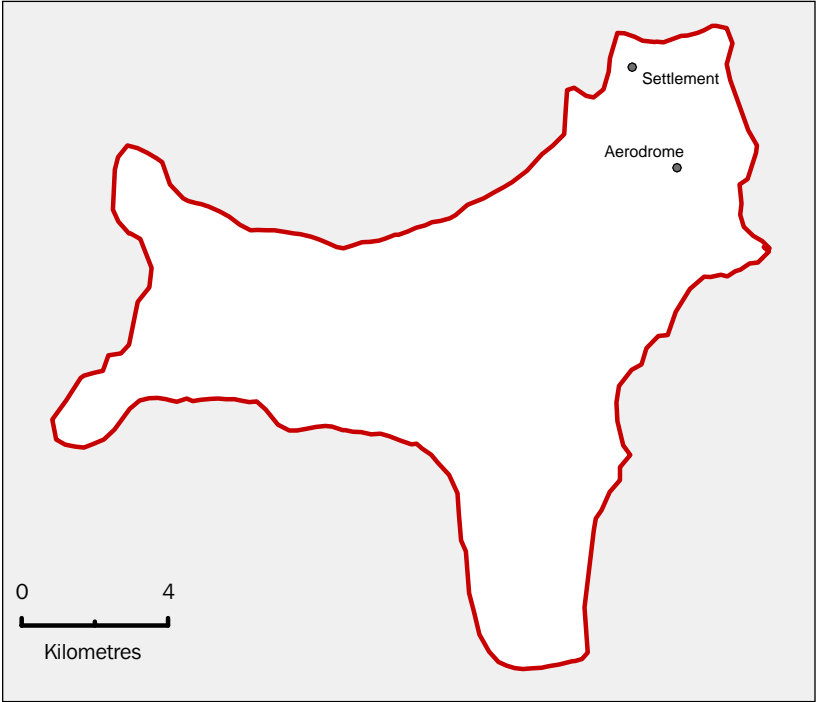




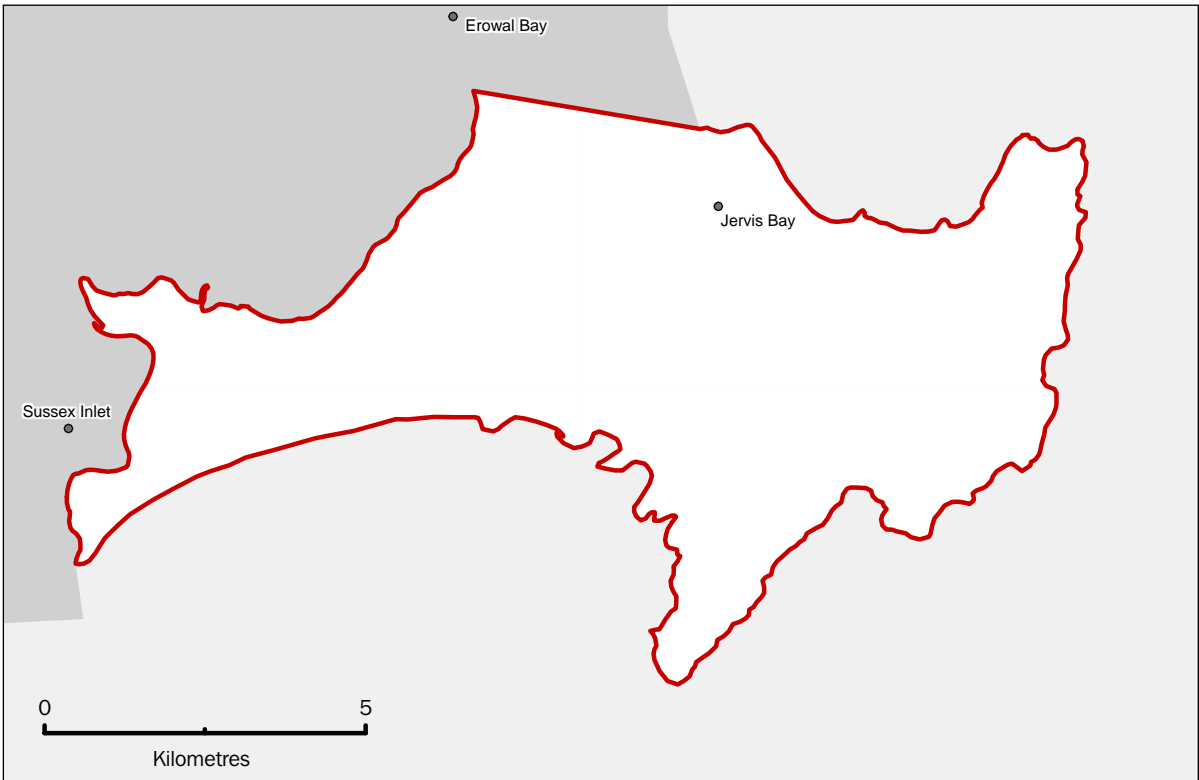
**Enlargement 1 -
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands**



Enlargement 2 - Territory of Christmas Island



Enlargement 3 - Jervis Bay Territory



APPENDIX 1

EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS

Edition No.	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	9-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998
1999	1-7-1999

APPENDIX 2**COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY**

Community Government Council	1996 CD
Alpururulam	031207
Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124
Arltarpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borrooloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllanjnja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905, 030908
Ltyente Purte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Naiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030906
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030602, 030604

APPENDIX 3

CHANGES TO GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS 1996–1999

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1999. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1998 and 1999 are also listed in Appendix 4.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-98 1-7-99
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter	1-7-98 1-7-99

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98 1-7-99
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-98 1-7-99
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98 1-7-99
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-25	1-7-98
		Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+2	1-7-99
Botany (A)	1100	Renamed Botany Bay (C)	nil	1-7-98
Botany Bay (C)	1100	Renamed from Botany (A)	nil	1-7-98
Broken Hill (C)	1250	Gained from Unincorp. Far West	+11121	1-7-99
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403	Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Camden (A)	1450	Gained from Wollondilly (A)	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Wollondilly (A)	-1	1-7-98
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Coonabarabran (A)	+67	1-7-98
		Gained from Mudgee (A)	+157	1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cootamundra (A)	2200	Gained from Gundagai (A)*	+108	1-7-99
Cowra (A)	2350	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
Crookwell (A)	2400	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
		Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+1	1-7-99
		Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-20	1-7-99
Dubbo (C)	2600	Gained from Narromine (A)	+2069	1-7-98
		Lost to Narromine (A)	-257	1-7-98
Dumaresq (A)	2650	Gained from Guyra (A)	+84	1-7-98
		Lost to Guyra (A)	-86	1-7-98
Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Gained from Bathurst (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Bathurst (C)	-3	1-7-98
		Lost to Bathurst (C)	-2	1-7-99
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
Greater Taree (C)	3350	Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gundagai (A)	3500	Lost to Cootamundra (A)*	-108	1-7-99
Gunning (A)	3600	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Guyra (A)	3650	Gained from Dumaresq (A)	+86	1-7-98
		Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B	+200	1-7-98
		Gained from Severn (A)	+30	1-7-98
		Lost to Dumaresq (A)	-84	1-7-98
		Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B	-39	1-7-98
		Lost to Severn (A)	-12	1-7-98
Hastings (A)	3750	Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Hornsby (A)	4000	Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18	1-7-98
		Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	-7	1-7-98

Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+39 -200	1-7-98 1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Gained from Hornsby (A) Lost to Hornsby (A)	+7 -18	1-7-98 1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Merriwa (A)	5250	Lost to Mudgee (A) Gained from Mudgee (A)	-.99 +552	1-7-98 1-7-99
Mudgee (A)	5400	Gained from Merriwa (A) Lost to Coolah (A) Lost to Merriwa (A)	+99 -157 -552	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-99
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Gained from Crookwell (A) Gained from Gunning (A) Gained from Crookwell (A) Lost to Crookwell (A)	+258 negligible +20 -1	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-99 1-7-99
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850	Gained from Dubbo (C) Lost to Dubbo (C)	+257 -2069	1-7-98 1-7-98
Parry (A)	6300	Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
Queanbeyan (C)	6450	Lost to Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A*	-10	1-7-99
Scone (A)	6800	Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+12 -30	1-7-98 1-7-98
Shellharbour (A)	6900	Renamed Shellharbour (C)	nil	1-7-98
Shellharbour (C)	6900	Renamed from Shellharbour (A)	nil	1-7-98
South Sydney (C)	7070	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Unincorp. Far West	8809	Lost to Broken Hill (C)	-11121	1-7-99
Walcha (A)	7850	Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
Wollondilly (A)	8400	Gained from Camden (A) Lost to Camden (A)	+1 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98
Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	8651	Gained from Queanbeyan (C)*	+10	1-7-99

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

VICTORIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
Central Highlands	20	Enlarged to include parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal from Western District	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland*	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to Wimmera	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include part of Horsham (RC) Bal from Wimmera and a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon*; reduced by transfer of a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to Wimmera and parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal to Central Highlands	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from Mallee, and a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Western District; reduced by the transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Western District and part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
East Ovens-Murray	4515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Alpine (S) - West to Wodonga	1-7-99
Glenelg	1510	Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-West from Hopkins and part of Horsham (RC) Bal from South Wimmera; reduced by transfer of parts of S. Grampians (S) Bal to Hopkins and West Central Highlands, and part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to South Wimmera	1-7-98
Hopkins	1505	Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg; reduced by transfer of part of Moyne (S) - North-West to Glenelg and part of Moyne (S) - North-East to West Central Highlands	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	5505	Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010	Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98

North Loddon	3510	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510	Enlarged to include parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* from South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee*	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020	Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505	Enlarged to include part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Glenelg and parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from West Mallee; reduced by transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Glenelg and parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera	1-7-98
Wellington Shire	5015	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Central Highlands	2015	Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-East from Hopkins and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera*	1-7-98
West Ovens-Murray	4510	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505	Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Alpine (S) - West from East Ovens-Murray	1-7-99
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-99
La Trobe Valley	2039	Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Alpine (S) - West	0112	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-163	1-7-99
Ararat (RC)	0260	Gained from Moyne (S) - North-East Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal	+37050 +13630	1-7-98 1-7-98
Buloke (S) - South	1272	Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	-119	1-7-98
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674	Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755	Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	+503 -91	1-7-98 1-7-98
Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B* Gained from West Wimmera (S)* Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780 +2262 -7860	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal	3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell* Gained from S. Grampians (S) - Wannon Lost to S. Grampians (S) - Wannon Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	+2183 +86 -694 -794	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Indigo (S) - Pt A	3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North Gained from Alpine (S) - West	+1 +84 +163	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-99
La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	Gained from La Trobe (S) - Morwell Gained all of Yallourn Works Area	+50 +2730	1-7-98 1-7-98
La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	Lost to La Trobe (S) - Moe	-50	1-7-98
La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
Loddon (S) - South	3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Inner	4601	Gained from Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+12	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4602	Lost to Melbourne (C) - Inner Lost to Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands SLA Code changed to 4608	-12 -471 nil	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4608	SLA Code changed from 4602 (see 4602 Melbourne (C) - Remainder)	nil	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4605	Created from part of Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+471	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)* Lost to Hindmarsh (S)* Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	+7860 -20780 -2053	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North	4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91 -503	1-7-98 1-7-98
Moirra (S) - East	4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - North-East	5491	Lost to Ararat (RC)	-37050	1-7-98

Moyne (S) - North-West	5493	Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal Lost to S. Grampians (S) Bal	+3856 -1735	1-7-98 1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South	5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal* Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24 -334	1-7-98 1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) - South-West	5715	Lost to Whittlesea (C) - North	-51	1-7-99
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West* Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334 -24	1-7-98 1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5811	Gained from Buloke (S) - South Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+119 +11580	1-7-98 1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal* Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud Lost to Yarriambiack (S) - South	-2183 -11580 -15460	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6264	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal	+694 -86	1-7-98 1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) Bal	6265	Gained from Moyne (S) - North-West Lost to Ararat (RC) Lost to Moyne (S) - North-West	+1735 -13630 -3856	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A	6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98
Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East* Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	+1127 -84	1-7-98 1-7-98
Warrnambool (C)	6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton	6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98
West Wimmera (S)	6890	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal* Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B* Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	+794 +2053 -2262	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Whittlesea (C) - North	7071	Gained from Nillumbik (S) - South-West	+51	1-7-99
Yallourn Works Area	8509	Included in La Trobe (S) - Moe	-2730	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98
Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+15460	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton	1-7-98 1-7-99
Central West	35	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Brisbane	1-7-98 1-7-99
South West	25	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane City	0505	Enlarged to include small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains from Logan City; reduced by the transfer of part of Berrinba-Karawatha to Logan City	1-7-98
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Central West	3505	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy SD Bal, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal Enlarged to include part of Rockhampton (C) from Rockhampton*	1-7-98 1-7-99
Gold Coast City Part A	0510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD to Logan City	1-7-99
Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	0525	Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-99
Logan City	0530	Enlarged to include part of Berrinba-Karawatha from Brisbane City; reduced by the transfer of small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains to Brisbane City Enlarged to include part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD from Gold Coast City Part A	1-7-98 1-7-99
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	1-7-98 1-7-99
Rockhampton	3005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Rockhampton (C) to Fitzroy SD Bal	1-7-99

South West	2505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Aspley	1034	Gained from Chermside West†	+12	1-7-99
Bauhinia (S)	0500	Lost to Tambo (S)	-62700	1-7-98
Berrinba-Karawatha	1062	Split between Stretton-Karawatha and Woodridge		1-7-98
Boonah (S)	0800	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+770	1-7-99
Browns Plains	4601	Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	negligible	1-7-98
Burleigh Waters	3523	Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+38	1-7-99
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98
Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+3 -76	1-7-98 1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+13 -8	1-7-98 1-7-98
Carbrook-Cornubia	4603	Gained from Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	+26	1-7-99
Carrara-Merrimac	3525	Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+74	1-7-99
Charters Towers (C)	2300	Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Chermside West	1138	Lost to Aspley†	-12	1-7-99
Cloncurry (S)	2450	Lost to Mount Isa (C)	-202800	1-7-98
Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Gained from Kilkivan (S) Gained from Noosa (S) Bal Lost to Kilkivan (S)	+29 +51 -2	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550	Gained from Rosalie (S) Lost to Rosalie (S)	+56 -70	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Esk (S)	3050	Lost to Ipswich (C) - North	-5450	1-7-99
Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3496	Lost to Carbrook-Cornubia	-26	1-7-99
Hinchinbrook (S)	3800	Split between Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I. and Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island		1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3801	Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+280700	1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3804	Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+7083	1-7-98
Ipswich (C) - North	3968	Gained from Esk (S)	+5450	1-7-99
Ipswich (C) - South-West	3973	Gained from Laidley (S) Lost to Boonah (S) Lost to Laidley (S)	+100 -770 -390	1-7-99 1-7-99 1-7-99

Kerrydale-Stephens	3548	Lost to Burleigh Waters	-38	1-7-99
		Lost to Carrara-Merrimac	-74	1-7-99
		Remainder split between Robina and Stephens		1-7-99
Kilkivan (S)	4300	Gained from Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2	1-7-98
		Lost to Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	-29	1-7-98
Laidley (S)	4450	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+390	1-7-99
		Lost to Ipswich (C) - South-West	-100	1-7-99
Livingstone (S)	4550	Gained from Rockhampton (C)*	+132	1-7-99
Maroochy (S) Bal	4918	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76	1-7-98
		Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	+8	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	-3	1-7-98
		Lost to Noosa (S) Bal	-3	1-7-99
Mermaid Waters	3561	Lost to Robina	-1	1-7-99
		Remainder included in Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs		1-7-99
Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	3562	Created from major part of Mermaid Waters and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Monto (S)	5150	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Mount Isa (C)	5300	Gained from Cloncurry (S)	+202800	1-7-98
Murweh (S)	5600	Lost to Tambo (S)	-321000	1-7-98
Noosa (S) Bal	5758	Lost to Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	-51	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-3	1-7-98
		Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-99
Robina	3582	Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Robina-Clear Island Waters	3581	Split between Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs and Robina		1-7-99
Rockhampton (C)	6350	Lost to Livingstone (S)*	-132	1-7-99
Rosalie (S)	6450	Gained from Crow's Nest (S)	+70	1-7-98
		Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	-56	1-7-98
Stephens	3586	Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens		1-7-99
Stretton	1541	Renamed Stretton-Karawatha	nil	1-7-98
Stretton-Karawatha	1541	Renamed from Stretton	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+738	1-7-98
		Gained from Browns Plains	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Woodridge	+3	1-7-98
Tambo (S)	6650	Gained from Bauhinia (S)	+62700	1-7-98
		Gained from Murweh (S)	+321000	1-7-98
Tara (S)	6700	Gained from Waggamba (S)	+47240	1-7-98
Waggamba (S)	7100	Lost to Tara (S)	-47240	1-7-98
Woodridge	4656	Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+307	1-7-98
		Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	-3	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

† The SLAs of Aspley and Chermide West were mapped differently in the 1996 Census boundaries. The 1999 boundaries have been amended to align with these.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Adelaide	05	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Outer Adelaide	1-7-98
Murray Lands	20	Enlarged to include part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Outer Adelaide Minor boundary adjustment with Outer Adelaide†	1-7-98 1-7-99
Northern	35	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Yorke and Lower North; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Yorke and Lower North	1-7-98
Outer Adelaide	10	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Adelaide; reduced by transfer of part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Murray Lands Minor boundary adjustment with Murray Lands†	1-7-98 1-7-99
Yorke and Lower North	15	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Northern; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Northern	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Barossa	1005	Reduced by transfer of Gumeracha (DC) to Mt Lofty Ranges and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Riverland Minor boundary adjustment with Riverland†	1-7-98 1-7-99
Eastern	0515	Renamed Eastern Adelaide	1-7-98
Eastern Adelaide	0515	Renamed from Eastern	1-7-98
Fleurieu	1020	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Southern	1-7-98
Flinders Ranges	3520	Reduced by transfer of Carrieton (DC) and part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges to Pirie	1-7-98
Lower North	1510	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Pirie; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Pirie	1-7-98
Mt Lofty Ranges	1015	Renamed from Onkaparinga Enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) from Barossa	1-7-98 1-7-98
Murray Mallee	2010	Reduced by transfer of Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) to Riverland	1-7-98
Northern	0505	Renamed Northern Adelaide	1-7-98
Northern Adelaide	0505	Renamed from Northern	1-7-98
Onkaparinga	1015	Renamed Mt Lofty Ranges (see Mt Lofty Ranges)	1-7-98
Pirie	3515	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Lower North, and Carrieton (DC) and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges from Flinders Ranges; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Lower North	1-7-98
Riverland	2005	Enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) from Murray Mallee, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Barossa Minor boundary adjustment with Barossa	1-7-98 1-7-99
Southern	0520	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Fleurieu Renamed Southern Adelaide	1-7-98 1-7-98

Southern Adelaide	0520	Renamed from Southern (see Southern)	1-7-98
Western	0510	Renamed Western Adelaide	1-7-98
Western Adelaide	0510	Renamed from Western	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	0121	Created from part of Stirling (DC)	+2944	1-7-98
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0124	Created from East Torrens (DC) and part of Stirling (DC)	+19620	1-7-98
Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	0125	Renamed from Gumeracha (DC); SLA code changed from 2310	nil	1-7-98
Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	0128	Renamed from Onkaparinga (DC); SLA code changed from 5320	nil	1-7-98
Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	0221	Renamed from Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC); SLA code changed from 6230	nil	1-7-98
Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	0224	Created from Strathalbyn (DC) and part of Willunga (DC)	+135100	1-7-98
Angaston (DC)	0140	Renamed Barossa (DC) - Angaston; SLA code changed to 0311	nil	1-7-98
Barmera (DC)	0210	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera; SLA code changed to 0521	nil	1-7-98
Barossa (DC)	0280	Included in Barossa (DC) - Barossa		1-7-98
Barossa (DC) - Angaston	0311	Renamed from Angaston (DC); SLA code changed from 0140	nil	1-7-98
Barossa (DC) - Barossa	0314	Created from Barossa (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) Gained from Mid Murray (DC)† Lost to Mid Murray (DC)†	+62290 +330 -276	1-7-98 1-7-99 1-7-99
Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	0315	Renamed from Tanunda (DC); SLA code changed from 7560	nil	1-7-98
Barunga West (DC)	0430	Created from Bute (DC) and Port Broughton (DC)	+158800	1-7-98
Beachport (DC)	0350	Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West		1-7-98
Berri (DC)	0420	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri; SLA code changed to 0524	nil	1-7-98
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	0521	Renamed from Barmera (DC); SLA code changed from 0210	nil	1-7-98
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	0524	Renamed from Berri (DC); SLA code changed from 0420	nil	1-7-98
Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	0510	Included in Wakefield (DC)		1-7-98
Brighton (DC)	0560	Split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South		1-7-98
Browns Well (DC)	0630	Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98
Burnside (C)	0700	Split between Burnside (C) - North-East and Burnside (C) - South-West		1-7-98

Burnside (C) - North-East	0701	Created from part of Burnside (C)	+ 1103	1-7-98
Burnside (C) - South-West	0704	Created from part of Burnside (C)	+ 1468	1-7-98
Burra Burra (DC)	0770	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Bute (DC)	0840	Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C)	0910	Split between Campbelltown (C) - East and Campbelltown (C) - West		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - East	0911	Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+ 1550	1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - West	0914	Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+ 886	1-7-98
Carrieton (DC)	0980	Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1040	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	1061	Created from Henley & Grange (C) and part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+ 1717	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	1064	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+ 1150	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1065	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+ 1204	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	1068	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+ 1409	1-7-98
Clare (DC)	1120	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	1140	Created from Clare (DC), Riverton (DC) and Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	+ 189300	1-7-98
Coonalpyn Downs (DC)	1400	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Copper Coast (DC)	1560	Created from Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Wallaroo (DC)	+ 77320	1-7-98
Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	1480	Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Dudley (DC)	1540	Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
East Torrens (DC)	1610	Included in Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Elizabeth (C)	1680	Major part included in Playford (C) - Elizabeth; remainder in Playford (C) - West Central		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt A	1821	Lost small part to Salisbury (C) - South-East; remainder split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt B	1822	Included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Eudunda (DC)	1890	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Flinders Ranges (DC)	1830	Created from Hawker (DC) and Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	+ 412900	1-7-98
Glenelg (C)	2240	Included in Holdfast Bay (C) - North		1-7-98
Goyder (DC)	2110	Created from Burra Burra (DC), Eudunda (DC), Hallett (DC) and Robertstown (DC)	+ 671900	1-7-98
Grant (DC)	2250	Created from Mount Gambier (DC) and Port MacDonnell (DC)	+ 189900	1-7-98
Gumeracha (DC)	2310	Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) - North; SLA code changed to 0125	nil	1-7-98
Hallett (DC)	2380	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98

Happy Valley (C)	2450	Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		1-7-98
Hawker (DC)	2520	Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Henley & Grange (C)	2590	Included in Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal		1-7-98
Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	2670	Split between Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West and Charles Sturt (C) - North-East		1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - North	2601	Created from Glenelg (C) and part of Brighton (C)	+715	1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - South	2604	Created from part of Brighton (C)	+656	1-7-98
Jamestown (DC)	2740	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Kangaroo Island (DC)	2750	Created from Dudley (DC) and Kingscote (DC)	+440000	1-7-98
Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	2940	Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda (DC)	3010	Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda and Light (DC)	2950	Created from Kapunda (DC) and Light (DC) Renamed Light (DC); SLA code changed to 3650	+127800 nil	1-7-98 1-7-99
Kensington & Norwood (C)	3150	Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Kingscote (DC)	3290	Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
Lameroo (DC)	3430	Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3640	Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3650	Renamed from Kapunda and Light (DC); SLA code changed from 2950	nil	1-7-99
Loxton (DC)	3780	Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	3791	Created from Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC)	+498400	1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	3794	Renamed from Waikerie (DC); SLA code changed from 8120	nil	1-7-98
Lucindale (DC)	3850	Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)		1-7-99
Mannum (DC)	3990	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Marion (C)	4060	Split between Marion (C) - Central, Marion (C) - North and Marion (C) - South		1-7-98
Marion (C) - Central	4061	Created from part of Marion (C)	+2335	1-7-98
Marion (C) - North	4064	Created from part of Marion (C)	+1173	1-7-98
Marion (C) - South	4065	Created from part of Marion (C) Enlarged to include a small area from Noarlunga (C)	+2037 +9	1-7-98 1-7-98
Meningie (DC)	4130	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Mid Murray (DC)	4210	Created from Mannum (DC), Morgan (DC), Ridley-Truro (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) Gained from Barossa (DC) - Barossa† Lost to Barossa (DC) - Barossa†	+627200 +276 -330	1-7-98 1-7-99 1-7-99
Millicent (DC)	4200	Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West		1-7-98
Minlaton (DC)	4270	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98

Mitcham (C)	4340	Split between Mitcham (C) - Hills, Mitcham (C) - North-East and Mitcham (C) - West		1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - Hills	4341	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+ 5171	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - North-East	4344	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+ 1107	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - West	4345	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+ 1278	1-7-98
Morgan (DC)	4480	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC)	4550	Split between Mount Barker (DC) - Central and Mount Barker (DC) Bal		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) - Central	4551	Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+ 4968	1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) Bal	4554	Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+ 54500	1-7-98
Mount Gambier (DC)	4620	Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Pleasant (DC)	4760	Split between Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Munno Para (C)	4900	Split between Playford (C) - East Central, Playford (C) - Hills, Playford (C) - West Central and Playford (C) - West		1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5180	Gained all of Naracoorte (M); SLA code changed to 5080 (see 5080 Naracoorte (DC))	+ 2464	1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5080	SLA code changed from 5180 Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	nil	1-7-98 1-7-99
Naracoorte (M)	5110	Included in Naracoorte (DC)		1-7-98
Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	5090	Created from Lucindale (DC) and Naracoorte (DC)	+ 451600	1-7-99
Noarlunga (C)	5250	Lost to Marion (C) - South Remainder split between Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett, Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast, Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	-9	1-7-98 1-7-98
Northern Areas (DC)	5120	Created from Jamestown (DC), Rocky River (DC) and Spalding (DC)	+ 298800	1-7-98
Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	5280	Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	5291	Renamed from Payneham (C); SLA code changed from 5530	nil	1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	5294	Created from Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (C)	+ 774	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	5341	Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Happy Valley (C)	+ 3374	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	5342	Created from part of Happy Valley (C), part of Noarlunga (C), and part of Willunga (DC)	+ 33910	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	5343	Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+ 1272	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	5344	Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+ 2528	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	5345	Created from part of Happy Valley (C)	+ 2813	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	5346	Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Willunga (DC)	+ 5205	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	5347	Created from part of Happy Valley (C) and part of Noarlunga (C)	+ 2737	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (DC)	5320	Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal; SLA code changed to 0128	nil	1-7-98

Orroroo (DC)	5390	Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	5400	Created from Carrieton (DC) and Orroroo (DC)	+332400	1-7-98
Paringa (DC)	5460	Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa; SLA code changed to 6671	nil	1-7-98
Payneham (C)	5530	Renamed Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East; SLA code changed to 5291	nil	1-7-98
Peake (DC)	5600	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Penola (DC)	5670	Renamed Wattle Range (DC) - East; SLA code changed to 8341	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5810	Gained all of Peterborough (M); SLA code changed to 5540	+614	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5540	SLA code changed from 5810	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (M)	5740	Included in Peterborough (DC)		1-7-98
Pinnaroo (DC)	5880	Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Pirie (DC)	5950	Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Playford (C) - East Central	5681	Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+1166	1-7-98
Playford (C) - Elizabeth	5683	Created from major part of Elizabeth (C)	+2025	1-7-98
Playford (C) - Hills	5684	Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+13440	1-7-98
Playford (C) - West	5686	Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+16930	1-7-98
Playford (C) - West Central	5688	Created from part of Munno Para (C) and small part of Elizabeth (C)	+902	1-7-98
Port Adelaide (C)	6020	Split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	5891	Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1768	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	5894	Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1516	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	5895	Created from part of Port Adelaide (C)	+2093	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	5898	Created from Enfield (C) - Pt B and part of Port Adelaide (C)	+3731	1-7-98
Port Broughton (DC)	6160	Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	6230	Renamed Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal; SLA code changed to 0221	nil	1-7-98
Port MacDonnell (DC)	6370	Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Port Pirie (C)	6440	Renamed Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City; SLA code changed to 6451	nil	1-7-98
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	6451	Renamed from Port Pirie (C); SLA code changed from 6440	nil	1-7-98
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	6454	Created from Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC)	+169900	1-7-98
Renmark (DC)	6650	Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark; SLA code changed to 6674	nil	1-7-98
Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	6671	Renamed from Paringa (DC); SLA code changed from 5460	nil	1-7-98

Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	6674	Renamed from Renmark (DC); SLA code changed from 6650	nil	1-7-98
Ridley-Truro (DC)	6730	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Riverton (DC)	6790	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Robertstown (DC)	6930	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Rocky River (DC)	6950	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	7000	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
St Peters (M)	7070	Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Salisbury (C)	7140	Split between Salisbury (C) - Central, Salisbury (C) - Inner North, Salisbury (C) - North-East, Salisbury (C) - South-East and Salisbury (C) Bal		1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Central	7141	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+2117	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Inner North	7143	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1099	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - North-East	7144	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1592	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - South-East	7146	Created from part of Salisbury (C) and a minor part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+2064	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) Bal	7148	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+8928	1-7-98
Southern Mallee (DC)	7290	Created from Lameroo (DC) and Pinnaroo (DC)	+572000	1-7-98
Spalding (DC)	7280	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Stirling (DC)	7350	Split between Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central and Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Strathalbyn (DC)	7420	Included in Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Tanunda (DC)	7560	Renamed Barossa (DC) - Tanunda; SLA code changed to 0315	nil	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C)	7700	Split between Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central, Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills, Tea Tree Gully (C) - North and Tea Tree Gully (C) - South		1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	7701	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1217	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	7704	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+4584	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	7705	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1759	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	7708	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1990	1-7-98
The Coorong (DC)	7800	Created from Coonalpyn Downs (DC), Meningie (DC) and Peake (DC)	+883000	1-7-98
Thebarton (M)	7770	Included in West Torrens (C) - East		1-7-98
Unincorp. Pirie	9459	Gained from Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	+113700	1-7-98
Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9529	Lost to Unincorp. Pirie	-113700	1-7-98
Unley (C)	7980	Split between Unley (C) - East and Unley (C) - West		1-7-98
Unley (C) - East	7981	Created from part of Unley (C)	+707	1-7-98
Unley (C) - West	7984	Created from part of Unley (C)	+721	1-7-98
Waikerie (DC)	8120	Renamed Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West; SLA code changed to 3794	nil	1-7-98

Wakefield (DC)	8130	Created from Blyth-Snowtown (DC) and Wakefield Plains (DC)	+346900	1-7-98
Wakefield Plains (DC)	8190	Included in Wakefield (DC)		1-7-98
Wallaroo (M)	8330	Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Warooka (DC)	8400	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - East	8341	Renamed from Penola (DC); SLA code changed from 5670	nil	1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - West	8344	Created from Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC)	+238100	1-7-98
West Torrens (C)	8470	Split between West Torrens (C) - East and West Torrens (C) - West		1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - East	8411	Created from Thebarton (M) and part of West Torrens (C)	+1270	1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - West	8414	Created from part of West Torrens (C)	+2433	1-7-98
Willunga (DC)	8610	Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Hills, Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast and Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	8831	Created from Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC)	+358300	1-7-98
Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	8834	Created from Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC)	+231800	1-7-98
Yorketown (DC)	8820	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98

† The boundary between the SLAs of Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC) has been amended in 1999 to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1998 Local Government Areas.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
South West	10	Minor boundary adjustment with Upper Great Southern	1-7-99
Upper Great Southern	20	Minor boundary adjustment with South West	1-7-99

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Carnegie	3510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murchison (S) to Gascoyne	1-7-98
Central Metropolitan	0505	Enlarged to include a small part of Stirling (C) - Central from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
Dale	1005	Minor boundary adjustment with Hotham	1-7-99
East Metropolitan	0510	Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Kalamunda (S) to South East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
Gascoyne	3505	Enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) from Carnegie	1-7-98
Hotham	2005	Minor boundary adjustment with Dale	1-7-99
North Metropolitan	0515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan and a small part of Stirling (C) - Central to Central Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan	1-7-99
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Kalamunda (S) from East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albany (C) - Central	0081	Renamed from Albany (T)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (C) Bal	0084	Renamed from Albany (S)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (S)	0140	Renamed Albany (C) Bal	nil	1-7-98
Albany (T)	0070	Renamed Albany (C) - Central	nil	1-7-98

Bayswater (C)	0420	Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+525	1-7-98
		Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+1	1-7-99
Belmont (C)	0490	Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Boddington (S)	0630	Gained from Wandering (S)	+2	1-7-99
		Lost to Murray (S)	-1230	1-7-99
		Lost to Wandering (S)	-15	1-7-99
Boyup Brook (S)	0770	Gained from Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	+22	1-7-99
Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	0840	Lost to Boyup Brook (S)	-22	1-7-99
Bunbury (C)	1190	Gained from Dardanup (S)	negligible	1-7-99
Cambridge (T)	1310	Lost to Subiaco (S)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330	Gained from Belmont (C)	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Gosnells (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Melville (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Cockburn (C)	1820	Gained from Kwinana (T)	negligible	1-7-99
Dardanup (S)	2660	Lost to Bunbury (C)	negligible	1-7-99
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Kalamunda (S)*	+22	1-7-99
Joondalup (C) - North	4171	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal, SLA code changed from 8751	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Wanneroo (C) - North-East	+676	1-7-98
		Lost to Wanneroo (C) - North-East	-316	1-7-99
Joondalup (C) - South	4174	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-West, SLA code changed from 8758	nil	1-7-98
		Lost to Wanneroo (C) - South	-153	1-7-99
Kalamunda (S)	4200	Lost to Gosnells (C)*	-22	1-7-99
		Lost to Swan (S)	-1	1-7-99
Kwinana (T)	4830	Lost to Cockburn (C)	negligible	1-7-99
Laverton (S)	4970	Gained from Leonora (S)	+426	1-7-99
		Lost to Leonora (S)	-2590	1-7-99
Leonora (S)	5040	Gained from Laverton (S)	+2590	1-7-99
		Lost to Laverton (S)	-426	1-7-99
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murchison (S)	6160	Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-12026	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230	Gained from Waroona (S)	+129	1-7-98
		Lost to Waroona (S)	-161	1-7-98
		Gained from Boddington (S)	+1230	1-7-99
Narrogin (S)	6510	Lost to Narrogin (T)*	-38	1-7-99
Narrogin (T)	6440	Gained from Narrogin (S)*	+38	1-7-99
Nungarin (S)	6860	Gained from Trayning (S)*	+80	1-7-99
Shark Bay (S)	7770	Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-67000	1-7-98
Stirling (C) - Central	7914	Lost to Vincent (T)	negligible	1-7-98
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Lost to Bayswater (C)	-525	1-7-98
		Lost to Bayswater (C)	-1	1-7-99
Subiaco (C)	7980	Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Swan (S)	8050	Gained from Kalamunda (S)	+1	1-7-99

Trayning (S)	8400	Lost to Nungarin (S)*	-80	1-7-99
Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Gained from Murchison (S)	+12026	1-7-98
		Gained from Shark Bay (S)	+67000	1-7-98
Vincent (T)	8570	Gained from Stirling (C) - Central	negligible	1-7-98
Wandering (S)	8680	Gained from Boddington (S)	+15	1-7-99
		Lost to Boddington (S)	-2	1-7-99
		Lost to Williams (S)	-3	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	8751	Renamed Joondalup (C) - North, SLA code changed to 4171	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8753	Lost to Joondalup (C) - North	-676	1-7-98
		Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-East, SLA code changed to 8761	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8755	Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-West, SLA code changed to 8764	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8764	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South	8767	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - South	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8757	Renamed Wanneroo (S) - South, SLA code changed to 8767	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - South-West	8758	Renamed Joondalup (C) - South, SLA code changed to 4174	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (S) - North-East	8761	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-East, SLA code changed from 8753	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Joondalup (C) - North	+316	1-7-99
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - North-West	8764	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-West, SLA code changed from 8755	nil	1-7-98
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - South	8767	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-East, SLA code changed from 8757	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Joondalup (C) - South	+153	1-7-99
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - South	nil	1-7-99
Warroona (S)	8820	Gained from Murray (S)	+161	1-7-98
		Lost to Murray (S)	-129	1-7-98
Williams (S)	9170	Gained from Wandering (S)	+3	1-7-99

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
East Arm	1169	Gained from Palmerston (T) Bal Lost to Palmerston (T) Bal	+970 -415	1-7-99 1-7-99
Palmerston (T) Bal	2824	Gained from East Arm Lost to East Arm	+415 -970	1-7-99 1-7-99

APPENDIX 4

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1998 AND 1999

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1998 AND 1999

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes	
NEW SOUTH WALES					
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>					
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name		
1250	Broken Hill (C)	1250	Broken Hill (C)	An area of 11121 ha was transferred from Unincorp. Far West to Broken Hill (C). (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 2 September 1998.)	
8809	Unincorp. Far West	8809	Unincorp. Far West		
QUEENSLAND					
<u>Statistical Divisions</u>					
SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name		
05	Brisbane	05	Brisbane	Brisbane SD enlarged to include an area from Esk (S) in Moreton SD.	
10	Moreton	10	Moreton		
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>					
SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name		
25 (SD 05)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	25	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	See Brisbane / Moreton SDs.	
20 (SD 10)	Moreton SD Bal	20	Moreton SD Bal		

QUEENSLAND — continued

Major Statistical Regions

MSR Code	Name	MSR Code	Name	
1	Brisbane	1	Brisbane	See Brisbane / Moreton SDs.
9	Balance of Queensland	9	Balance of Queensland	

Statistical Regions

SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	
16	North and West BSD Balance	16	North and West BSD Balance	See Brisbane / Moreton SDs.
68	North and West Moreton	68	North and West Moreton	

Statistical Region Sectors

SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	
4 (SR 16)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	4 (SR 16)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	See Brisbane / Moreton SDs.
1 (SR 68)	North and West Moreton	1 (SR 68)	North and West Moreton	

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0800	Boonah (S)	0800	Boonah (S)	The boundaries of these LGAs have been redefined. (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 5 February 1999.)
3050	Esk (S)	3050	Esk (S)	
3960	Ipswich (C)	3960	Ipswich (C)	
4450	Laidley (S)	4450	Laidley (S)	

1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
QUEENSLAND — continued				
Statistical Local Areas				
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
3050	Esk (S)	3050	Esk (S)	See LGA comments.
3968	Ipswich (C) - North	3968	Ipswich (C) - North	
0800	Boonah (S)	0800	Boonah (S)	
3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	
4450	Laidley (S)	4450	Laidley (S)	
3523	Burleigh Waters	3523	Burleigh Waters	The boundaries of these SLAs have been altered to align with redefined suburb boundaries.
3525	Carrara-Merrimac	3525	Carrara-Merrimac	
3548	Kerrydale-Stephens	3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	
3561	Mermaid Waters	3582	Robina	
3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters	3586	Stephens	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)	3650	Light (DC)	Renamed. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1999.)
3850	Lucindale (DC)	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 December 1998.)
5080	Naracoorte (DC)			
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
Local Government Areas				
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
4170	Joondalup (C)	4170	Joondalup (C)	Wanneroo (S) constituted as a City, and an area of 469 ha was transferred from Joondalup (C) to Wanneroo (C). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1999.)
8760	Wanneroo (S)	8760	Wanneroo (C)	

1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
WESTERN AUSTRALIA — continued				
Statistical Local Areas				
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	4171	Joondalup (C) - North	See LGA comments.
8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East	8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	
4174	Joondalup (C) - South	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	
8767	Wanneroo (S) - South	8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	
8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West	8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	Name change. Area unchanged.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ...

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

<i>CPI INFOLINE</i>	For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 75c per minute).
<i>DIAL-A-STATISTIC</i>	For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 75c per minute).
<i>INTERNET</i>	www.abs.gov.au
<i>LIBRARY</i>	A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

<i>PHONE</i>	+61 1300 366 323
<i>FAX</i>	+61 03 9615 7848

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

ABS offers consultancy services on a user pays basis to help you access published and unpublished data. Data that is already published and can be provided within 5 minutes is free of charge. Statistical methodological services are also available. Please contact:

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
	Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6207 0282
	Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
	Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
	Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 6283
	Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
	Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
	Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
	Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218
<i>POST</i>	Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616		
<i>EMAIL</i>	client.services@abs.gov.au		